No. 19-50231

In the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff-Appellee,

V.

NIKISHNA POLEQUAPTEWA,

Defendant-Appellant.

On Appeal from the United States District Court for the Central District of California
The Honorable Cormac J. Carney, Presiding
No. CR-16-00036-CJC

Appellant's Excerpts of Record [Volume 4 of 6]

CUAUHTEMOC ORTEGA Interim Federal Public Defender JAMES H. LOCKLIN Deputy Federal Public Defender 321 East 2nd Street Los Angeles, California 90012 213-894-2929

Counsel for Defendant-Appellant

Table of Contents

Volume 1

Order Denying Motion to Suppress Evidence	1
Transcript – Retrial – Day 5 – A.M. (Jury Instructions Only)	9
<u>Volume 2</u>	
Indictment	27
[Filed March 24, 2016; Docket No. 1]	
Defendant's Motion to Suppress Evidence	30
Government's Opposition to Motion to Suppress Evidence* [Filed April 16, 2018; Docket No. 36]	109
Defendant's Reply re Motion to Suppress Evidence [Filed April 23, 2018; Docket No. 37]	191
Government's Application re Evidentiary Hearing	197
Transcript – First Trial – Day 5 (Excerpt)	203
First Superseding Indictment	235
Joint Proposed Jury Instructions (Excerpt)	240

^{*} Documents marked with an asterisk have been redacted pursuant to Fed. R. App. P. 25(a)(5) and Fed. R. Crim. P. 49.1(a).

Transcript – Retrial – Day 1 - P.M. (Excerpt)	.244
<u>Volume 3</u>	
Transcript – Retrial – Day 2 – A.M	.292
Transcript – Retrial – Day 2 – P.M	.414
<u>Volume 4</u>	
Transcript – Retrial – Day 3 – A.M	.580
Transcript – Retrial – Day 3 – P.M. [Dated November 8, 2018; Filed June 30, 2019; Docket Nos. 141, 184]	.716
<u>Volume 5</u>	
Transcript – Retrial – Day 4 – A.M	.855
Transcript – Retrial – Day 4 – P.M. [Dated November 9, 2018; Filed January 31, 2020; Docket Nos. 142, 210]	1002
<u>Volume 6</u>	
Transcript – Retrial – Day 5 – A.M.* [Dated November 13, 2018; Filed January 25, 2019; Docket Nos. 144, 159]	
Transcript – Retrial – Day 5 – P.M. [Dated November 13, 2018; Filed February 7, 2020; Docket Nos. 144, 214]	1178

Jury Instructions	1209
[Filed November 13, 2018; Docket No. 143]	
Selected Trial Exhibits (Nos. 66A, 84, and 98)	1237
Jury Note 1	1252
[Filed November 13, 2018; Docket No. 147 (Redacted Version)]	
Response to Jury Note 1	1253
[Filed November 13, 2018; Docket No. 148]	
Jury Note 2	1254
[Filed November 13, 2018; Docket No. 149 (Redacted Version)]	
Verdict	1255
[Filed November 13, 2018; Docket No. 151 (Redacted Version)]	
List of Exhibits and Witnesses.	1258
[Filed November 13, 2018; Docket No. 153]	
Judgment	1288
[Filed July 9, 2019; Docket No. 190]	
Notice of Appeal	1291
[Filed July 12, 2019; Docket No. 192]	
Docket	1298

1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT		
2	CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - SOUTHERN DIVISION		
3	HONORABLE CORMAC J. CARNEY, U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE		
4			
5	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,)		
6	Plaintiff,) <u>CERTIFIED TRANSCRIPT</u>		
7	vs.) Case No.) 8:16-cr-00036-CJC-1		
8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
10			
11			
12			
13	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF		
14	JURY TRIAL		
15	THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 2018		
16	8:11 A.M.		
17	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA		
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23	DEBBIE HINO-SPAAN, CSR 7953, CRR	_	
24			
25	·		

```
1
                          APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:
 2
 3
    FOR THE PLAINTIFF:
 4
              NICOLA T. HANNA
              United States Attorney
 5
              BY: VIBHAV MITTAL
                    BRADLEY EDWARD MARRETT
 6
              Assistant United States Attorneys
              United States Courthouse
 7
              411 West Fourth Street
              Suite 8000
 8
              Santa Ana, California 92701
              (714) 338-3708
 9
    FOR THE DEFENDANT:
10
              KHOURI LAW FIRM
11
              BY: MICHAEL JOHN KHOURI, ESQ.
              24012 Calle de la Plata
12
              Suite 210
              Laguna Hills, California 92653
13
               (949) 336-2433
14
    ALSO PRESENT:
15
              Todd Munoz, FBI Special Agent
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
2.4
25
```

1		INDEX		
2	WITNESSES	<u> </u>		PAGE
3		ERS, CALLED BY THE GOVERNMENT to Examination by Mr. Mittal		6
5	Cross	-Examination by Mr. Khouri		99 102
6				
7				
8		EXHIBITS		
9			T11	WITHDRAWN
0 1	EXHIBIT		IN EVIDENCE	OR REJECTED
2	3	Defendant's Redacted Resume	9	
3	30	Mac Pro Receipts from Blue Stone	30	
4	101-105	E-mails	12	
5	117	June 26, 2014, E-mail Re: IT Meeting Today	15	
6 7	109	Chart Summarizing Defendant's Projects	20	
8	13	Defendant's August 20, 2014, Self-Appraisal Form	22	
9	129	November 15, 2014 e-mail from	30	
0	129	Defendant to Mark Palmer and John Mooers re: Password	30	
1		Breach		
2 3	36	E-mail from Yacobi to Defendant Re: E-mail login questions	32	
4				
5				

INDEX (Continued:) **EXHIBITS** WITHDRAWN IN OR **EXHIBIT EVIDENCE** REJECTED November 18, 2014, E-mail from Defendant to Amy Watson and John Mooers Re: Google Apps Admin November 19, 2014 E-mail Re: Defendant's Resignation Revenue breakdown by year Personnel Expenses E-blasts

```
5
                  SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA; THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 2018
       1
                                       8:11 A.M.
       2
       3
                      (In the presence of the jury.)
                      THE COURT: Mr. Mittal, looks like you're ready to
08:11AM 5
          call the next witness, sir.
       6
       7
                      MR. MITTAL: Yes, Your Honor. The government calls
       8
          John Mooers.
                      THE COURT: Very well.
08:11AM 10
                      Good morning, Mr. Mooers. If you'd be kind enough
      11
          to stand by our court reporter for a moment. We'll administer
      12
          an oath to you, sir, and have you take the witness stand.
      13
                      THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.
      14
                     JOHN MOOERS, GOVERNMENT WITNESS, WAS SWORN
      15
                      THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: Do you solemnly swear that
      16
          the testimony you should give now in the cause before this
      17
          Court shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the
      18
          truth, so help you God?
      19
                      THE WITNESS: I do.
08:11AM 20
                      THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: Please state your full name
      21
          and spell your last name for the record.
      22
                      THE WITNESS: John Mooers. Last name is
      23
          M-o-o-e-r-s.
          ///
      24
08:12AM 25
          ///
```

```
1
                                  DIRECT EXAMINATION
          BY MR. MITTAL:
       2
       3
                Good morning, Mr. Mooers.
                Good morning, sir.
                Where do you work?
08:12AM 5
          Α
                Blue Stone Strategy Group.
       6
       7
                How long have you worked with Blue Stone?
          0
       8
                Since its inception. A little over 11 years ago.
                And before you were with Blue Stone, where did you work?
                I worked for 360 Advisors.
08:12AM 10
                What did you do at 360 Advisors?
      11
                I developed strategic plans for corporations in the U.S.
      12
      13
                How long, roughly, had you been in strategy consulting?
                My entire career. I'm 59 years old, so a little over
      14
08:12AM 15
          30-some years now.
                When did you first start consulting for Native American
      16
      17
          tribes?
      18
                In 12-and-a-half -- almost 13 years ago.
                So before you were with Blue Stone?
      19
08:13AM 20
                Yes.
      21
                What tribes did you work with before you worked with Blue
      22
          Stone?
      23
                The San Manuel indian tribe located in Riverside,
          California.
      24
                Briefly what kind of project was that?
08:13AM 25
```

1	A The San Manuel tribe was looking at making an investment
2	into a bottled water company at the time and a technology
3	company as well, and they asked me to come in and evaluate if
4	that business opportunity was worthwhile and if the facts that
08:13AM 5	they were being presented by the potential partners were valid
6	and valuable to them. So I did the due diligence.
7	Q Did you work with any other Native American tribes before
8	founding Blue Stone?
9	A There was one additional project for the Morongo tribe,
08:13AM 10	which is located just as you move into Palm Desert off the
11	10 Freeway.
12	Q What kind of project was that?
13	A They own 3500 acres on the other side of the 10 Freeway
14	there, and they were looking at developing that. And they had
08:14AM 15	several developers that came to them and asked them for to
16	partner with them to build residential and industrial
17	complexes. And they had several offers and they wanted me to
18	specifically look at them and say what made sense and what
19	didn't. So again, due diligence services.
08:14AM 20	Q So the projects that you did with the San Manuel and
21	Morongo tribes, how were those referred to? Was there a
22	referral? How did you come in contact with those two tribes?
23	A Yes, they were referred by Merrill Lynch financial
24	services company that both did banking there. And they had
08:14АМ 25	approached their Merrill Lynch representatives to have

assistance in looking at these opportunities. And Merrill 1 Lynch recommended our firm and me specifically. 2 3 And did you ultimately meet an individual by the name of Jamie Fullmer? Yes. I was referred to Jamie Fullmer about 12-and-a-half 08:15AM 5 years ago. 6 7 Was that from Merrill Lynch as well? Yes. Jamie, at the time, was the chairman of the Yavapai 8 Apache Nation located about 90 miles north of Phoenix. He was coming out of his term. And he also had a relationship with 08:15AM 10 Merrill Lynch because they were the banking entity for his 11 tribe, and they had recommended that we be introduced to one 12 13 another. And you've been working with Blue Stone since you and 14 08:15AM 15 Mr. Fullmer founded it? That is correct, sir. 16 17 Were you involved with the hiring --Your Honor, before I get there, I'll note for the 18 record that there's a stipulation as to the identification of 19 08:15AM 20 the defendant. 21 THE COURT: The record will reflect the identification. 22 23 BY MR. MITTAL: Were you involved in the hiring of the 24 defendant as a senior strategist in April of 2014? 08:15AM 25 Yes, I was one of the ones involved.

```
BY MR. MITTAL: Can you take a look at Exhibit 83.
       1
          Q
       2
                Yes, sir.
          Α
       3
                Do you recognize Exhibit 83?
                Yes. It's a W-2 statement.
          Α
                Was this the W-2 for the defendant?
08:17AM 5
          Q
                Yes, sir.
          Α
       6
       7
                And would this have covered all of the work or
       8
          compensation that you received for the roughly seven months
          that he worked for Blue Stone?
                Yes, sir.
08:18AM 10
          Α
                Including compensation related to his work in IT and
      11
          marketing as well as consulting?
      12
      13
                Yes, sir, this is total compensation.
      14
                      MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit Exhibit 83.
08:18AM 15
                      THE COURT: Any objection?
                      MR. KHOURI: No, Your Honor.
      16
      17
                      THE COURT: Exhibit 83 will be received into
          evidence.
      18
                      MR. MITTAL: Can we publish Exhibit 83.
      19
                I assume you're generally familiar with W-2s that are
08:18AM 20
      2.1
          provided to an employee?
      22
                Yes, sir.
      23
                Can you highlight the first box on the right where it
          says, "1. Wages, tips and other compensation."
08:18AM 25
                Yes, $48,854.11.
          Α
```

We can take that down. 1 Q When the defendant joined Blue Stone, did he make 2 changes to Blue Stone's IT infrastructure? 3 Yes, sir. Did he become the most -- in your opinion, the most 08:18AM knowledgeable person about Blue Stone's IT infrastructure? 6 7 Yes, sir, absolutely. And before the defendant joined, were you using the 8 Google application for e-mail and file sharing as a company? 08:19AM 10 I believe we were, yes. 11 Did he introduce the use of an e-mail through Google? 12 Yes, that was one of the applications that I know he 13 recommended. Did the defendant also purchase Apple computers? 14 08:19AM 15 Yes, sir. Can you take a look at Exhibit 30. 16 17 Yes, sir. And you met with the government in preparation for your 18 testimony and, also, the FBI during the investigation in this 19 08:19AM 20 matter? 21 Yes, sir. 22 So you have reviewed -- have reviewed some of these 23 exhibits before today? 24 Yes, sir. Is Exhibit 30 a copy of the receipt for the Mac Pro 08:20AM 25

```
desktop that the defendant used while working for Blue Stone?
       1
       2
                Yes, sir, it is.
                      MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit Exhibit 30.
       3
                      THE COURT: Any objection?
                      MR. KHOURI: None, Your Honor.
08:20AM
      5
                      THE COURT: Exhibit 30 will be received into
       6
       7
          evidence.
                      (Exhibit No. 30 received.)
       8
       9
                      MR. MITTAL: Can I have a moment, Your Honor?
08:20AM 10
                      THE COURT: You may.
                      (Counsel conferred off the record.)
      11
      12
                BY MR. MITTAL: Could you take a look at Exhibits 101 to
      13
          105. Do you recognize Exhibit 101 to 105?
      14
                Yes, sir.
08:21AM 15
                Are 101 to 105 e-mails the defendant sent while he was
          working for Blue Stone?
      16
      17
                Yes, sir.
      18
                      MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit 101 to 105.
                      THE COURT: Any objection?
      19
08:21AM 20
                      MR. KHOURI: None, Your Honor.
      2.1
                      THE COURT: Exhibits 101 through 105 will be
          received into evidence.
      22
      23
                      (Exhibit No. 101 through 105 received.)
      24
                      MR. MITTAL: Can we publish 101, Page 1, for now.
08:22AM 25
                Is this an e-mail that the defendant sent to you and
```

Mrs. Watson? 1 Yes, sir. 2 3 And the subject is "Updated IT priority plan"? Yes, sir. 08:22AM 5 Can we go to Page 3 of 101. Are Pages 3 and 4, are these an attachment to that e-mail? 6 7 Yes, sir. Α And in here there's a -- what's titled a "Four-Week IT 8 Implementation Plan Update"? Yes, sir. 08:22AM 10 Α 11 MR. MITTAL: Can we go down to Week 2where it says "CRM." 12 13 Are you familiar with the CRM project that the defendant worked on internally while he was at Blue Stone? 08:23AM 15 Yes. The customer relationship management program that was proprietary to Blue Stone, yes, I do. 16 17 What's your understanding of what the defendant worked on 18 related to the CRM system? He actually, one, came up with the concept of storing all 19 our information about all the tribes that we have worked with, 08:23AM 20 21 all the contacts that we've developed over -- in this case we 22 had seven years built up of information about tribes that we 23 had derived from working with tribes, that we had derived from 24 attending conferences, et cetera. 08:23AM 25 And so his concept that was presented to us was he

1	was going to take all that information and put it into one
2	system. That system, as he explained it, was going to be built
3	basically from scratch. He was going to use some existing
4	application framework, but he was actually going to build the
08:24AM 5	application out to make it more robust. So you could search
6	information, so you could identify certain information within
7	this quote database. But he was basically taking all the seven
8	years of data that we had developed proprietary to Blue Stone
9	in many cases and going to put it in one location.
08:24AM 10	Q And roughly what percentage of defendant's time while he
11	was working with Blue Stone was he working on this system?
12	A Well, originally it was set out to be one of many
13	projects, as you can see. But the CRM, customer relationship
14	proprietary application that he was working on seemed to
08:24AM 15	control a lot of his time. He seemed to be very focused on
16	that to try to get that completed. And so I would estimate
17	approximately 50 percent of his time was around building out
18	this application.
19	Q After the defendant resigned on November 18, 2014, were
08:25AM 20	you able to ever access the CRM system that he was developing?
21	A It was completely destroyed. All the information was
22	lost. And all the work that was done to build it was lost
23	along with it.
24	Q Can you take a look at Exhibit 117.
08:25AM 25	A Yes, sir.

Do you recognize Exhibit 117? 1 Q 2 Yes. Α 3 What is 117? It's an e-mail from Nikishna to myself and copying Amy Watson. 08:25AM 5 MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit 117. 6 7 MR. KHOURI: No objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Exhibit 117 will be received into 8 9 evidence. (Exhibit No. 117 received.) 08:25AM 10 11 MR. MITTAL: Can we publish Exhibit 117. This was sent on June 26th, 2014; correct? 12 13 Yes, sir. Roughly about two months after the defendant had joined 14 08:26AM 15 Blue Stone? That's correct. 16 17 And the subject there, you see, is "RE IT meeting today"? Yes, sir. 18 And can we scroll to the first full paragraph there. And 19 the second sentence says, "I wanted to take a moment to recap 08:26AM 20 21 the IT meeting today and express some concerns." Do you see 22 that? 23 Yes, sir. Α 24 Had you set up a meeting in roughly late June of 2014 08:26AM 25 between Eldad Yacobi and the defendant?

Yes, I did. 1 Α What was the purpose of that meeting? 2 3 We had never had any IT issues in the first seven-plus years in the firm. And as we moved forth with this new IT 08:27AM infrastructure plan that Nikishna had come up with, we realized that, one, he needed to have responsibility, and we entrusted 6 7 him with that responsibility to build this plan out. And we 8 gave him all the tools and authority to do so. We also wanted to make sure that there was additional backup if anything was 08:27AM 10 to ever happen. 11 And so I had asked Eldad to stay in touch with --Eldad is our IT -- Eldad Yacobi to stay in touch with Nikishna, 12 13 be a resources needed. But also, if something were ever to happen, if Nikishna was hit by a bus or couldn't come to work, 14 08:27AM 15 where would we stand? So to have a backup of somebody -- at least understand the system. Because at that time, only 16 17 Nikishna understood what was he building. And we tried to give 18 him the tools to do that. But one was to provide resources from Eldad, if necessary. 19 08:28AM 20 MR. MITTAL: And can we go to the second full 2.1 paragraph. Can we go to the third line there. 22 There was also some conversations about regular meetings. 23 Generally is this the e-mail that the defendant described what 24 happened in his view of the meeting and his concerns? 08:28AM 25 Α Yes.

And in that sentence it says there was also some 1 conversation about regular meetings as well as the potential 2 3 for Eldad to provide technical support moving forward. Yes, sir. 08:28AM And was that something you had instructed Mr. Yacobi to do? 6 7 Yes, I did. Α 8 MR. MITTAL: Can we highlight where it says, "This is of great concern," all the way through the end of that 08:29AM 10 paragraph. 11 Do you see what the defendant wrote: "This is a great concern for me because 12 13 of the -- a great deal of time was required to repair the patchwork of 'fixes' that Eldad 14 08:29AM 15 administered over the years"? Yes, sir. 16 Α 17 And then the next sentence is: "The e-mail migration has not been as smooth 18 as it should have been due to computer settings not 19 being properly configured." 08:29AM 20 2.1 Do you see that? 22 Yes, sir. 23 Were you unsatisfied at all with Mr. Yacobi's work prior 24 to the defendant joining? 08:29AM 25 Absolutely not. We didn't have a plan to build --Α

```
MR. KHOURI: Objection. Nonresponsive after
       1
       2
          "absolutely not."
       3
                      THE COURT: Overruled.
                      You can continue, sir.
08:29AM
                      THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.
                BY MR. MITTAL: It says "The e-mail migration has not
       6
       7
          been as smooth as it should have been."
       8
                      Were you aware of any issues with the e-mail
          migration that was caused by Mr. Yacobi?
08:30AM 10
                No.
      11
                And then the next sentence there is:
                      "The building IT manager kicked us off of the
      12
      13
                Internet because Eldad illegally connected Blue
                Stone onto the Crestline Funding system with the
      14
08:30AM 15
                wrong settings, which created a security breach for
                them."
      16
      17
                      Do you see that?
      18
                Yes, I see that.
                Are you aware of any such action taken by Crestline
      19
08:30AM 20
          Funding?
      21
                Absolutely not. I actually -- when I received this
      22
          e-mail --
      23
                      MR. KHOURI: Objection. Nonresponsive after
          "absolutely not."
      24
08:30AM 25
                      THE COURT: Why don't you follow up with a question
```

```
so he can give his answer, to explain.
       1
       2
                BY MR. MITTAL: The -- what is Crestline Funding?
       3
                Crestline Funding actually owns and operates the building
          that we reside in.
08:30AM
                That's the building in Irvine?
          0
               Yes, sir.
          Α
       6
       7
                And have you reviewed this e-mail and tried to confirm
          whether there was any such claim or any issue with the
       8
          Internet?
08:31AM 10
                Yes, I did. I directly went down to the general manager
          of Crestline Funding as well as to their IT to understand what
     11
          they were speaking of, and they said there was no --
     12
     13
                     MR. KHOURI: Objection. Move to strike. Hearsay.
                     THE COURT: Overruled.
     14
08:31AM 15
                     I assume not for the truth.
                     MR. MITTAL: Correct, Your Honor.
     16
     17
                     THE WITNESS: There was no wrongdoing --
     18
                     MR. KHOURI: Irrelevant.
                     THE COURT: Overruled.
     19
08:31AM 20
                     THE WITNESS: There was no wrongdoing of any kind on
     2.1
          behalf of our staff or Eldad in this case. And they did not
     22
          kick us off their system. And I took this information as just
     23
          Nikishna did not want to have anybody touching his
     24
          infrastructure, and he wanted to make all the decisions by
08:31AM 25
          himself.
```

```
BY MR. MITTAL: If any of these allegations that are
       1
       2
          contained in this e-mail were true, would you have continued to
          work with Mr. Yacobi's company?
       3
                No, sir.
                Was there -- strike that.
08:31AM
       6
                      Can you take a look at Exhibit 109.
       7
                Yes, sir.
          Α
       8
                Do you recognize 109?
                Yes, sir.
          Α
                What is 109?
08:32AM 10
                It's a list of the projects that Nikishna actually was
      11
      12
          assigned to work on while he was at Blue Stone.
      13
                      MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit 109.
                      THE COURT: Any objection?
      14
08:32AM 15
                      MR. KHOURI: No, Your Honor.
                      THE COURT: Exhibit 109 will be received into
      16
      17
          evidence.
                      (Exhibit No. 109 received.)
      18
                BY MR. MITTAL: Are you familiar with these projects?
      19
08:32AM 20
                Yes, I am.
      21
                Can you just very briefly describe what the nature of
      22
          these projects were.
      23
                Lummi Nation is located in the state of Washington and it
      24
          was a workforce development initiative in which we had other
08:33AM 25
          team members beside Nikishna. I believe there was three team
```

```
members.
       1
                      Seminole Tribe of Florida is located in the state of
       2
       3
          Florida, and it's a government assessment project. So they
          have 77 different departments and they were -- asked us to come
08:33AM 5
          in and evaluate those departments for operational efficiency,
          how could they work closely together, how the government could
       6
       7
          be more efficient. And we had a number of our team members
       8
          assigned to that project.
       9
                      And then the Squaxin Island Tribe is located in the
          southern part of Washington, and it was an economic development
08:33AM 10
      11
          project that we were working on to help build their tribal
      12
          economy and create jobs for their people.
      13
                And was defendant's role for these projects strategy work
          generally?
      14
08:33AM 15
                Primarily, yes.
                So none of the projects that the defendant would have had
      16
      17
          were based in Irvine?
                No, sir. There are no federally recognized tribes in
      18
          Orange County or in Irvine.
      19
08:34AM 20
                Can you take a look at Exhibit 13.
      21
                13?
                Yes. Should be in the first binder.
      22
      23
                Yes, sir.
          Α
      24
                Do you recognize Exhibit 13?
08:34AM 25
                Yes, sir.
          Α
```

```
What is Exhibit 13?
       1
          Q
       2
                It's his annual performance review, dated August 7.
          Α
       3
                And when you say "his" --
                Nikishna.
          Α
      5
                This is an e-mail of the defendant along with the
08:34AM
          attachment?
       6
       7
                That is correct.
          Α
                      MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit Exhibit 13.
       8
       9
                      THE COURT: Any objection?
08:35AM 10
                      MR. KHOURI: May I have a moment, Your Honor?
      11
                      THE COURT: You may.
      12
                      MR. KHOURI: No objection.
      13
                      THE COURT: Exhibit 13 will be received into
          evidence.
      14
08:35AM 15
                      (Exhibit No. 13 received.)
                      MR. MITTAL: Can we publish Page 1 of 13.
      16
                So this e-mail was sent from the defendant to you and
      17
      18
          Mrs. Watson on August 20th, 2014?
                Yes, sir.
      19
          Α
08:35AM 20
                      MR. MITTAL: Can we go to Page 2, Exhibit 13. Can
      2.1
          we just zoom in on that first paragraph.
                Do you see where the defendant wrote "Attached is a copy
      22
      23
          of my completed performance appraisal form"?
      24
          Α
                Yes, sir.
08:36AM 25
                Can you explain what a performance appraisal form is as
```

```
Blue Stone uses them?
       1
                We have a process in the company that it's a two-phase
       2
       3
          process. So on a regular scheduled basis, the employee is
          given this appraisal form to fill out so they can self-evaluate
08:36AM 5
          their own performance based on their job description and their
          set of duties. So they are required to fill that out and give
       6
       7
          their own impression of their -- how they're doing in each of
       8
          the categories. Then from there it goes to the supervisor and
          they evaluate based on the same list of criteria. And then
08:36AM 10
          afterwards they come together and discuss it.
     11
                Is it kind of a start of a dialogue between the employee
     12
          and his management?
     13
                That is correct.
                And it's -- you see the next sentence:
     14
08:37AM 15
                      "I would have had it earlier in the week.
                Monday was taken up with the personal
     16
                self-evaluation project. And all of Tuesday was
     17
     18
                spent with Bill Moon on-boarding."
                Yes, sir.
     19
08:37AM 20
                What is your understanding of what he meant when he said,
     21
          "Bill Moon on-boarding"?
     22
                Any new team member that comes into the firm has to go
     23
          through an on-boarding process that's not only documents,
     24
          employment documents that need to be signed and executed.
08:37AM 25
          There needs to be an office that's set up. There's e-mail
```

that's set up. There's access to the Google drive. 1 normal on-boarding processes that we go through. And in this 2 3 case, Nikishna was working with Bill primarily on the IT on-boarding processes. 08:37AM 5 So at this time frame, roughly August of 2014, the defendant was responsible for getting everyone on to the IT 6 7 systems including computers and whatnot? That is correct. Helping set up passwords, et cetera. 8 MR. MITTAL: Can we go to Page 7 of Exhibit 13. 08:38AM 10 I'm not going to go through all of the form, but all of 11 the information that was attached would have been provided by the defendant? 12 Yes, sir. 13 Can we publish that paragraph there. Do you see the 14 08:38AM 15 first sentence there, "Although my salary was matched in transitioning over to Blue Stone, my benefits package was not." 16 17 Yes, sir. What was your understanding of what the defendant meant 18 there? 19 I believe his previous employer, which was a government 08:38AM 20 21 organization, had probably a more robust package than our 22 privately small company offered. 23 So it was his way of requesting additional benefits? 24 Yes. 08:39AM 25 And then it states:

1	"Additionally, I've taken on a more robust
2	role in the firm and also managing the overall IT
3	infrastructure remotely supporting and centralizing
4	services for employees across the country;
08:39AM 5	therefore, I'm requesting a \$5,000 compensation
6	increase to my annual salary."
7	Do you see that?
8	A Yes, I do.
9	Q And what was your understanding of what the defendant
08:39AM 10	meant there?
11	A He wanted more money.
12	Q And then the next sentence is:
13	"Lastly, I'm requesting an external title of
14	chief technology officer for the firm so that I can
08:39АМ 15	continue to negotiate lower prices on equipment and
16	technology services."
17	Do you see that?
18	A Yes.
19	Q Was he ever given the CTO title?
08:39AM 20	A No, sir.
21	Q During the seven months that he worked there, was he also
22	a senior strategist?
23	A Yes, sir, he was.
24	MR. MITTAL: We can take this down.
08:40AM 25	Q Were you initially the defendant's supervisor?

1 Initially I was, yes. Α And did Bill Moon become the defendant's direct 2 3 supervisor when he joined in August of '14? Yes, he did. 08:40AM At some point did you and Mr. Fullmer decide to move the defendant away from IT and marketing? 6 7 Yes, we did. Α And why did you move him away from IT and marketing? 8 Originally, as you stated, he was hired as a senior 08:40AM 10 strategist. And the IT is something he approached us with as 11 an additional opportunity to grow the firm and using his skill set and knowledge. And so we entrusted him with that and gave 12 13 him, again, all the tools to do a job. But his core responsibility still had to be towards working with clients and 14 08:40AM 15 creating revenue and delivering on projects that are for our travel clients. 16 17 And unfortunately, there was a major drop-off in his 18 performance regarding, in fact, many of these areas. He came in as an ambitious young man, wanting to help in many ways, and 19 we allowed him to do that and empowered him as a young Native 08:41AM 20 21 American man to grow. Unfortunately, very quickly over a 22 period of a couple months --23 MR. KHOURI: Your Honor, the witness is engaging in 24 a narrative now. THE COURT: Overruled. 08:41AM 25

THE WITNESS: -- over a couple of months projects 1 2 started to miss deadlines. And clients were not seeing the 3 deliverables that we were engaged to provide. Missing deadlines is something that is, as you know, is very difficult. 08:41AM 5 So we also saw the quality of this work as a strategist diminish considerably. 6 7 And we also saw that he was becoming more of a silo, 8 not working in a good team environment with our other team members, which is critical for our other projects. And then on 08:42AM 10 top of that, the IT projects were not being completed on a 11 timely manner as well. So we felt it was in his best interest 12 for a career move is to take back the IT responsibilities and 13 really have him focus and grow in the areas to be a strong senior strategist. And at that point, that's why that decision 14 08:42AM 15 was made. 16 Was the decision to reassign his IT and marketing 17 responsibilities done in any way to retaliate against the 18 defendant for submitting internal whistleblower complaints? Absolutely not. I'm not aware of any whistleblower 19 08:42AM 20 comments while he was an employer there of any sort. And there 21 was no retaliation of any sort. If anything, it was to help him grow in his career within Blue Stone. And we had all the 22 23 support around our team to allow that to happen. And 24 unfortunately, that trust was broken. 08:42AM 25 Was the first time that you learned of those allegations

in a countersuit that the defendant filed? 1 Several months later, yes, sir. 2 I want to go back to November 2014. Did you contact 3 Mr. Yacobi to see if he could take on doing the IT support for 08:43AM 5 Blue Stone full time? Yes, I did. 6 Α 7 And did you make the request to Mr. Yacobi? 8 I did. Was Mr. Yacobi calling you to get your business back? 08:43AM 10 Absolutely not. He was there as a resource to Nikishna, 11 but he wasn't utilized much. So he wasn't trying to pursue our 12 business in any way. 13 It was your and Mr. Fullmer's decision to pursue Mr. Yacobi? 08:43AM 15 (No audible response.) Was it you and Mr. Fullmer who decided to reach out to 16 17 Yacobi? Yes, sir, it was. 18 And were you present at a meeting on Friday, November 14, 19 2014, at 12:00 p.m., where the reassignment of defendant's IT 08:43AM 20 21 and marketing responsibilities were discussed? I was. I called the meeting. 22 23 In addition to the defendant, were Mr. Robert Mooers and 24 Mr. Yacobi also present? 08:44AM 25 They were. Α

Was there discussion about who was going to handle the IT 1 2 and marketing going forward? 3 Yes. Who was discussed in that meeting was going to handle the 08:44AM 5 marketing? So marketing was going to be turned over to Robert Mooers 6 7 and -- which he had been actively involved with Nikishna on 8 many of the projects anyway. So that was a easy, smooth transition. And Mr. Yacobi was assigned to take over all the 08:44AM 10 IT responsibilities as of that Friday. 11 Both of those changes were communicated to the defendant 12 during that meeting? 13 Clearly. Do you recall, if anything, the defendant's reaction to 14 08:44AM 15 the reassignment? 16 I didn't see any emotional response. Again, the whole 17 rational of doing this was to allow Nikishna to grow in his 18 career path at Blue Stone working with tribes as a strategist. And we had a very large project, a Seminole Tribe which is a 19 08:45AM 20 great opportunity for him to grow. So assigning him to that 21 project team is an honor. And that was our whole intention. So I didn't see any negative reaction of any kind at the 22 23 meeting itself.

Can you flip to Exhibit 129.

129. Yes, sir.

24

08:45AM 25

```
And can you go to Page 2. Is this an e-mail that you
       1
          Q
          were copied on from the defendant?
       2
       3
                Yes, sir.
                      MR. MITTAL: Can -- I move to admit Exhibit 129.
                      THE COURT: Any objection?
08:46AM
      5
                      MR. KHOURI: May I have a moment, Your Honor?
       6
       7
                      THE COURT:
                                 You may.
       8
                                  Thank you. No objection, Your Honor.
                      MR. KHOURI:
       9
                      THE COURT: Exhibit 129 will be received into
          evidence.
08:46AM 10
                      (Exhibit No. 129 received.)
      11
      12
                      MR. MITTAL: Can we publish Page 2 of 129.
                This is an e-mail that's --
      13
                      We can scroll the first five lines there.
      14
08:46AM 15
                      So this is the e-mail from the defendant to Mark
          Palmer, yourself, and Bill Moon?
      16
      17
                Yes, sir.
                And it's dated November 15, 2014?
      18
                Yes, sir.
      19
          Α
                So this would have been the day after the meeting where
08:47AM 20
      21
          the defendant was reassigned -- the defendant's IT marketing
      22
          responsibilities were reassigned?
      23
                That's correct.
      24
                Who's Mark Palmer?
08:47AM 25
                Mark Palmer is a subject matter expert that was assigned
```

```
to the Seminole Tribe of Florida project. So he's one of the
       1
       2
          team members.
       3
                      MR. MITTAL: Can we go down to the bottom first
          message, forwarded message.
08:47AM
                Do you see that what appears to be an e-mail from a phone
          number to a Gmail account as well as a Safford.co account?
       6
       7
                Yes.
          Α
                Are you familiar with the phone number 714-299-5400?
       8
                That's Amy Watson. She's the office manager at Blue
08:48AM 10
          Stone.
      11
                This is that -- this is the evening after the meeting to
          reassign the IT marketing responsibilities?
      12
      13
                That's correct.
                      MR. MITTAL: Can we go down to the paragraph on the
      14
08:48AM 15
          bottom.
      16
                See where it says:
      17
                      "We are updating our Blue Stone e-mail
      18
                passwords this evening. After 8:00 p.m. PST, your
                password will be MPalmer2214. Should you have any
      19
08:48AM 20
                questions over the weekend, please contact Eldad at
      2.1
                949-355-1000"?
      22
                That's correct.
      23
                And had you and Mr. Yacobi and Ms. Watson decided to
      24
          reset everyone's Google e-mail password except for the
08:48AM 25
          defendant after that meeting?
```

```
Yes, to give a fresh start to all of our IT passwords at
       1
       2
          that time.
       3
                Can we go up to the middle there, the next e-mail.
          appears to be an e-mail between Mr. Palmer and the defendant?
08:49AM
                Yes, sir.
      5
          Α
                And then the defendant forwards this all on to you and
       6
       7
          Mr. Moon?
       8
                Yes.
          Α
       9
                      MR. MITTAL: We can take this down.
                Go to Page -- Exhibit 36.
08:49AM 10
          Q
      11
                Yes, sir.
          Α
                Can we go to Page 2. Is this an e-mail from Mr. Yacobi
      12
      13
          to you with a copy and then Mrs. Watson as well?
                Yes, sir.
08:50AM 15
                      MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit Exhibit 36.
                      THE COURT: Any objection?
      16
      17
                      MR. KHOURI: I need a moment again, Your Honor. I
          apologize.
      18
      19
                      (Pause in proceedings.)
08:50AM 20
                      MR. KHOURI: No objection, Your Honor.
      2.1
                      THE COURT: 36 will be received into evidence.
                      (Exhibit No. 36 received.)
      22
      23
                      MR. MITTAL: Can we publish Page 2, Exhibit 36.
      24
                This e-mail is sent on November 17, 2014, that following
          Monday early in the morning?
08:51AM 25
```

1 Yes, sir. Α And it's from Mr. Yacobi, again, to the defendant, 2 3 Mrs. Watson and yourself? Yes, sir. 08:51AM And then fit looks like it was sent around 6:30 in the morning? 6 7 Yes. 8 MR. MITTAL: Can we go down to the first two sentences there. Can we actually get the next sentence as well. 08:51AM 10 11 Do you see there Mr. Yacobi wrote: 12 "I'm following up with you on our 13 conversation earlier today. You've told me some users can't log in onto their e-mails, but you did 14 08:51AM 15 not recall their names. I would appreciate it if you can find out who were those people and e-mail 16 17 me ASAP their names so we can take care of them at the earliest convenience." 18 Do you see that? 19 08:52AM 20 Yes. Α 21 Was it odd to you that the defendant was still fielding IT-related questions after your November 14, 2014 meeting? 22 23 Α Yes. 24 Should those questions have been directed to Mr. Yacobi 08:52AM 25 at that point?

```
That is correct.
       1
          Α
                Can you take a look at Exhibit 50. Go to Page 2.
       2
                      Do you recognize this e-mail?
       3
                Yes, I to.
08:52AM 5
                Is this an e-mail from the defendant to Mrs. Watson and
          yourself?
       6
       7
                That is correct.
       8
                      MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit 50.
       9
                      THE COURT: Any objection?
                      MR. KHOURI: None.
08:53AM 10
                      THE COURT: Exhibit 50 will be received into
      11
          evidence.
      12
      13
                      (Exhibit No. 50 received.)
                      MR. MITTAL: Can we publish that Page 2 of 50. Can
      14
08:53AM 15
          we highlight the purple field there.
                So their e-mail was sent in the morning of November 18,
      16
      17
          2014?
                Yes, sir.
      18
      19
                      MR. MITTAL: And can we go down to the body of the
          e-mail, just highlight that paragraph.
08:53AM 20
      2.1
                In the middle there it says:
                      "There are glitches that continue to arise
      22
      23
                that I could -- can easily fix, but I have no
      24
                ability to do so since I have been removed as an
                admin from Google apps; therefore, I am requesting
08:53AM 25
```

to be restored as a Google apps admin at least 1 until we get back to CA so we that we can keep 2 3 things moving over here." Yes, sir. So at this point, the defendant was no longer the admin 08:54AM for the Google -- Blue Stone Google account; correct? 6 7 That is correct. 8 And he didn't copy Mr. Yacobi on this e-mail; correct? That is correct. And the defendant was to be in Florida on the Seminole 08:54AM 10 Tribe project on November 17 and 18 of 2014? 11 12 That is correct, he was. 13 On those two days was he ever authorized to delete Blue Stone's website files? 08:54AM 15 Absolutely not. On November 17th and 18th of 2014, was he ever authorized 16 17 to delete files on the Apple Mac Pro computer that he used in 18 Irvine, which we saw the receipt of earlier this morning? 19 Absolutely not. 08:54AM 20 On those two days was he authorized to send, erase, or 21 wipe command to that Apple Mac Pro computer that he used in 22 Irvine? Absolutely not. 23 24 On those two days was he authorized to delete Blue Stone's files on its MailChimp account? 08:55AM 25

Case 8:16-cr-00036-CJC Document 186 Filed 06/30/19 Page 36 of 136 Page ID #:2877

1 Absolutely not. Α Was he authorized to delete Blue Stone's files that 2 3 Blue Stone maintained with Google? Absolutely not. On those days was he authorized to delete Blue Stone's 08:55AM 5 files that Blue Stone held on Cox's only backup service? 6 7 No, sir. Α On those two days was he authorized to delete the Vtiger 8 system that he had been developing for your CRM? For our customer relationship management proprietary 08:55AM 10 11 software, yes, he was not authorized to delete any of that information. 12 13 Were you present when the defendant resigned on November 18, 2014? 14 08:55AM 15 No, I was not. Where were you? 16 17 I was in the Irvine office. 18 How did you learn about -- did you ever learn that the defendant was deleting Blue Stone files? 19 MR. KHOURI: I'm sorry, I understand -- didn't 08:56AM 20 21 understand the question. 22 THE COURT: Do you understand the question, sir? 23 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat that. 24 MR. KHOURI: I didn't hear it. BY MR. MITTAL: Did you ever learn that the defendant was 08:56AM 25 Q

Case 8:16-cr-00036-CJC Document 186 Filed 06/30/19 Page 37 of 136 Page ID #:2878

deleting Blue Stone files? 1 2 Yes. 3 How did you learn that? I was in the Irvine office and I received a call from my office from Janeen Gordon. And she notified me that we have a 08:56AM major problem. She's on her Google drive and she noticed that 6 7 Nikishna's logged in to her Google drive and the files are 8 being deleted in front of her. Client files, project files are being deleted right in front of her. I then immediately went from my office to her office and visually saw the same thing, 08:56AM 10 files being deleted. That's how I was notified. 11 12 Did you speak to Bill Moon and Mr. Yacobi that evening as 13 well? I immediately picked up the phone and called Bill Moon on 14 08:57AM 15 his cell phone in Florida. And I said, "Where is Nikishna?" He said, "He resigned." 16 And I asked him, "Where is he right now? Because 17 he's deleting our client files." 18 Did you ask Mr. Moon to do anything? 19 I asked him if he could please locate Nikishna and ask him 08:57AM 20 21 to stop this. I did. 22 Did you ask him to retrieve a laptop that the defendant 23 had with him? 24 I asked him first to please find out where he's at. He 08:57AM 25 believed he was at the hotel room. I said, "Please confirm

Case 8:16-cr-00036-CJC Document 186 Filed 06/30/19 Page 38 of 136 Page ID #:2879

that if he's back at the hotel." 1 And then he hung up and he called me back and he 2 3 says, "I believe he's in his hotel room." And I said, "Call the police." And did you believe the laptop the defendant used, a 08:57AM 5 MacBook Pro in Florida, was a Blue Stone asset? 6 7 Yes. Α Did you later learn that it was not? That is correct. 08:57AM 10 Did Mr. Yacobi assist Blue Stone on the evening of November 18, 2014? 11 I immediately called Eldad, Mr. Yacobi, afterwards, after 12 13 I heard from Bill Moon and told him what was going on and alerted him to the situation, yes. 08:58AM 15 And did you ask Mr. Yacobi to assist in determining what was going on and prevent any damage to your systems? 16 17 I did. 18 Did Mr. Moon retrieve the defendant's laptop, to your understanding, in Florida on November 18, 2014? 19 08:58AM 20 I believe the Florida police department retrieved it. 21 Did they provide it to Mr. Moon? 22 Yes, they did. 23 And did it ultimately arrive in Blue Stone's offices? 24 In a sealed package, FedEx, yes. 08:58AM 25 Q And did you turn that over to your attorney?

In a sealed package without opening it to our attorney, 1 Α 2 yes. And as far as you know, has anyone ever used that laptop 3 after it was returned from Florida? 08:59AM No. Α Did you also learn that the Mac Pro desktop that we saw 6 7 earlier was erased on November 19, 2014? 8 I later learned that, yes. Was that also turned over to your attorney? 08:59AM 10 That is correct. 11 Did you -- ultimately did you consent to turning over that desktop to law enforcement? 12 13 I surely did. Specifically, it was turned over to the FBI? 14 08:59AM 15 That is correct. To your knowledge, was either the desktop or the laptop 16 17 that came from Florida ever used after -- strike that. 18 Was the Mac Pro desktop ever used after you learned it was erased, to your knowledge? 19 08:59AM 20 Α No, sir. 2.1 Were you present on November 19, 2014, when the defendant returned to Blue Stone's offices? 22 23 Α I was. 24 Was he expected to return that day? 09:00AM 25 Α No, sir.

```
Did you believe he was still in Florida?
       1
          Q
       2
                Yes, I did.
       3
                And in preparation for your testimony today, did you
          review a copy of the video that Mr. Yacobi took that day?
09:00AM 5
                I did.
          Α
                Can you take a look at Exhibit 66.
       6
       7
                I'm sorry?
          Α
       8
                In the binder, Exhibit 66.
               66, I'm sorry. Yes, sir.
09:00AM 10
                And did you review that in preparation and initial it as
      11
          well?
                Yes, I did.
      12
      13
                And the start of that recording, is that complete to the
          extent when you compared it to the version that you've seen
09:01AM 15
          during -- closer to the time of the events?
                Yes, sir, it is.
      16
      17
                When the defendant returned on November 19, 2014, did he
          ever give any explanation or justification for the deletions
      18
          you believe he did?
      19
09:01AM 20
                No justifications. No explanations, other than stated
      21
          that he deleted them.
                Did you twist the defendant's arm that day?
      22
                Absolutely not.
      23
          Α
      24
                Did Blue Stone return the defendant's personal items
09:01AM 25
          later on?
```

```
The personal items that were not held by the FBI were all
       1
          Α
       2
          returned to Nikishna.
       3
                Can we go to Exhibit 118.
                Yes, sir.
09:02AM
                Is this an e-mail that you sent to Mr. Fullmer, another
      5
          Blue Stone employee?
       6
       7
                That is correct.
       8
                      MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit 118.
       9
                      THE COURT: Any objection?
09:02AM 10
                      MR. KHOURI: No, Your Honor.
                      THE COURT: Exhibit 118 will be received into
      11
          evidence.
      12
      13
                      (Exhibit No. 118 received.)
                      MR. MITTAL: Can we publish 118.
      14
09:02AM 15
                This is dated November 19, 2014 at 2:10 p.m.?
          Q
                Yes.
      16
          Α
      17
                So this is the day after the defendant's resignation?
                That is correct.
      18
                This would have been the same day that you returned to
      19
09:03AM 20
          the Blue Stone office in Irvine?
      2.1
                That is correct.
                Can we go down to the paragraph, first full paragraph.
      22
      23
          And here, were you informing the other employees that the
      24
          defendant had resigned the day before at 7:25 p.m.?
09:03AM 25
                Yes, sir.
          Α
```

1	Q And the time here would have been the Eastern Standard
2	Time?
3	A That is correct.
4	Q In the middle there you say:
09:03AM 5	"Please don't discuss any Blue Stone internal
6	or external information with Nikishna, and please
7	do not provide any authorization or information
8	regarding your Blue Stone account and data. Amy
9	Watson will discuss any necessary e-mail password
09:03AM 10	changes."
11	Do you see that?
12	A Yes, sir.
13	MR. MITTAL: And can we go down to the next
14	paragraph.
09:04АМ 15	Q You wrote:
16	"Should you have any IT or marketing
17	needs/questions, please refer to the below
18	individuals."
19	You can take this down. Can we put up 118.
09:04AM 20	Q And you also provided the contact information for
21	Mr. Yacobi and Mr. Mooers for IT and marketing-related
22	questions?
23	A Yes, sir.
24	Q Why did you send this e-mail?
09:04АМ 25	A I wanted to notify that one of our team members was no

1	longer on the team. And one thing about working at Blue Stone
2	is you have access to highly confidential data. And the
3	actions that I was a witness to the evening before led me to be
4	
	concerned on several levels. One is that he could attempt
09:04AM 5	and
6	MR. KHOURI: Your Honor, the witness is engaging in
7	a narrative.
8	THE COURT: Overruled.
9	You can continue, sir.
09:05АМ 10	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
11	One, because if he had the ability to go back into
12	anybody's system, like he did the evening before and take down
13	more data, delete more data, that was very concerning to me
14	obviously. The actions that had taken place the night before
09:05AM 15	of having the police involved and was very concerning to me.
16	And that led me to be concerned about the safety of our other
17	team members to be irrational behavior that was taking place.
18	And for those two reasons, felt it was important to notify them
19	immediately, not to engage. And if you had any questions or
09:05AM 20	needs for your projects, you know, please let us know by the
21	following contacts.
22	MR. MITTAL: Can we take this down.
23	Q On November 20th, 2014, did you contact the FBI about the
24	deletions?
09:05AM 25	A I did, yes.

And why did you contact the FBI? 1 2 I was instructed to do so by the Irvine Police Department, 3 which I notified that Tuesday morning first thing. I was at the Irvine Police Department and they informed me that this is 09:06AM a serious crimes being committed here and they're over state boundaries. And since it's over state lines, it would be out 6 7 of their jurisdiction and I would need to be referred to the 8 FBI in which they immediately referred me to Mr. Todd Munoz. And did you work with the FBI during their investigation 09:06AM 10 and in preparation for today? 11 Absolutely. About a week later on November 26, 2014, did Blue Stone 12 13 file a civil lawsuit against the defendant? We were instructed to do so, yes. 09:06AM 15 And is that civil case as well as counterclaims that were filed by the defendant still pending? 16 17 That is correct. Following November 2014, did Blue Stone's revenue change? 18 We had a significant drop in revenue and loss of contracts 19 09:07AM 20 at Blue Stone since the incident. Almost put us out of 21 business. 22 Can you take a look at Exhibit 86. Do you recognize 23 Exhibit 86? 24 Yes, I do. 09:07AM 25 What is Exhibit 86?

1	A This is our financial picture of the company. It's a
2	small company. It's our amount of billings that we have billed
3	tribal clients on an annual basis, 2012 through 2017. The
4	accrual base is the monies that were actually billed when we
09:08AM 5	completed a project. The cash base is the monies that were
6	actually received or paid during that same period.
7	MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit Exhibit 86.
8	THE COURT: Any objection?
9	MR. KHOURI: No, Your Honor.
09:08AM 10	THE COURT: Exhibit 86 will be received into
09:08AM 10	evidence.
12	(Exhibit No. 86 received.)
13	MR. MITTAL: Can we publish 86.
14	Q Would it be fair to say between 2012 and 2013, Blue Stone
09:08AM 15	was roughly a \$2 million business?
16	A Yes, slightly higher, 2.192 to be exact. Yes.
17	Q And then in '15, can you describe what happened with the
18	revenue?
19	A We had an immediate loss of contracts and it was almost
09:09АМ 20	100 percent of that was due to Nikishna posting classified
21	information that he had taken from the firm on the Internet and
22	social media. That classified information was information that
23	we received from the tribes to do their projects about
24	businesses that they owned, about the performance of those
09:09АМ 25	businesses, about our recommendations on some of those

```
businesses. So he took the information from the firm,
      1
       2
          confidential on tribes.
       3
                     And because we have nondisclosure agreements that we
          are to hold that information within the firm and not share it
          with anybody. Due to Nikishna's actions, those nondisclosure
09:09AM
          agreements were broken and we lost the business with the tribes
       6
       7
          because they couldn't trust us.
                     MR. KHOURI: Your Honor, move to strike. This is
       8
          not a breach of contract case.
                     THE COURT: Overruled.
09:09AM 10
     11
                BY MR. MITTAL: And what you're talking about, that's
     12
          your belief and understanding of what happened with the
     13
          revenue; correct?
     14
                Absolutely.
09:10AM 15
                Did the defendant make public statements about Blue Stone
          also?
     16
     17
                Very derogatory statements about whistleblowing that were
     18
          completely untrue that brought forth months after he left the
          company, allegations of wrongdoing, which were all completely
     19
09:10AM 20
          false as the FBI has fully investigated all of those. And he
     21
          made comments --
     22
                     MR. KHOURI: Your Honor, objection. Lack of
     23
          foundation.
     24
                     THE COURT: Overruled. You can cross-examine on it
```

and you have a continuing objection.

09:10AM 25

MR. KHOURI: Thank you, Your Honor. 1 2 THE WITNESS: He made derogatory comments about our 3 team members, our tribal advisers and the tribes, in fact, that we worked with. 09:10AM BY MR. MITTAL: And following the events of the evening of November 18, 2014, did Blue Stone try to determine what 6 7 happened to its IT systems? 8 Yes. And did you and others learn that data had been deleted from various accounts of Blue Stone on November 17 and 18 of 09:11AM 10 11 2014? Yes. And after as well. 12 13 And did those include the website files, the Vtiger system, files on the Apple Mac Pro computer that we've been 09:11AM 15 talking about, as well as accounts with Google, MailChimp and Cox online backup service? 16 17 That is correct. Did you and other Blue Stone employees spend time 18 responding to those deletions? 19 09:11AM 20 It was of the highest priority to find out what had 2.1 transpired and what damage had been done. 22 And did that time include conducting a damage assessment 23 in attempting to restore your files and systems to their condition before the deletions? 24 09:12AM 25 That is correct.

```
Can you take a look at Exhibit 84.
       1
          Q
       2
          Α
                Yes.
       3
                Did you review and prepare Exhibit 84 to calculate how
          much Blue Stone had spent on responding to these deletions
      5
          including conducting the damage assessment and attempting to
09:12AM
          restore file systems to their state before the deletions?
       6
       7
                Yes, sir.
       8
                Is Exhibit 84 limited to losses for Blue Stone within one
          year of November 18, 2014?
                That is correct.
09:12AM 10
          Α
                      MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit Exhibit 84.
      11
      12
                      THE COURT: Any objection?
      13
                      MR. KHOURI: No, Your Honor.
                      THE COURT: Exhibit 84 will be received into
      14
09:13AM 15
          evidence.
                      (Exhibit No. 84 received.)
      16
      17
                BY MR. MITTAL: So Exhibit 84, is that based on Blue
      18
          Stone's records as well as your knowledge about how much time
          people spent following the events of November 18, 2014?
      19
09:13AM 20
                That is correct.
      2.1
                And would it be fair to say if the employees that are
          listed here were not working on responding to these deletions,
      22
      23
          they would have been doing work that would lead to generating
          business?
      24
09:13AM 25
                That is correct.
```

Case 8:16-cr-00036-CJC Document 186 Filed 06/30/19 Page 49 of 136 Page ID #:2890

All the employees on the left side of this exhibit 1 2 starting with Jamie Fullmer, were those payroll employees as 3 opposed to independent contractors? That is correct. And does the second column there outline some of the 09:13AM tasks that they performed related to responding to the 6 7 deletions of Blue Stone data? That is correct. 8 Does the third column list the number of hours spent in 09:14AM 10 the year that followed? 11 Yes. And can you explain briefly the next four columns there 12 13 starting with "Hourly Rate" through "Total." So the hourly rate is actually the rate that they were 14 09:14AM 15 paid. So you take off their biweekly paycheck. And whatever that exact amount was to the cost of the firm is how it's 16 17 calculated here. There's no markup or profit or any additional 18 charges. It's only the exact money that they were paid per 19 hour. 09:14AM 20 And then the 20 percent overhead, what does that mean? 2.1 That represents the taxes. You have to provide, in some 22 cases, matching taxes to the employee and then the health 23 benefits cost for that period of time for those -- for that number of hours. 24 Can you explain what some of these tasks are. So looking 09:14AM 25

at Mr. Fullmer, it says "project management." What does that 1 2 mean? So there was so much destruction here. You've listed 3 the -- all the files and the various applications that were deleted or removed or dismantled in some cases. So we divided 09:15AM 5 and conquered. And so we each kind of set teams up on how 6 7 we're going to address our website, for instance, how that's going to be managed to get the work done, who's going to do it, 8 who's going to oversee it, what kind of resources are needed. 09:15AM 10 So each of these tasks, whether it's how to deal 11 with data recovery, how to recreate the website, how to find out if the we could get some of our information back on our 12 13 customer relationship system, those were all parts of this. And we defined responsibilities and divided it up to try to get 14 09:15AM 15 the work done as quickly as we could. One of the other tasks listed there is website creation 16 17 and website recreation support. What does that mean? 18 So our website was completely demolished. Nikishna took it down and not only removed it but dismantled it section by 19 09:16AM 20 section with great intent. So in this particular case, we had 21 to rebuild the website section by section and -- to hope to get 22 back in business so we can generate opportunities through our 23 website. And it's used as a knowledge source, so we needed to 24 get back in business. So that was part of that effort. 09:16AM 25 So, for example, it's listed you as website creation. Ι

assume you weren't doing the nitty-gritty of coding? 1 No, sir. 2 3 What was your role in website recreation? Looking at the content. There's a lot of content on our website. And so everything from our list of services to our 09:16AM 5 referrals and testimonial section to about the firm section, 6 7 about our staff section, all those sections of the website were destroyed. And so making sure all that content was relevant 8 and refreshed and accurate. 09:17AM 10 And then the CRM system investigation, what does that 11 mean? As I've mentioned earlier, this customer relationship 12 13 management proprietary system that was built specifically for Blue Stone was completely demolished. So we were in hopes of 14 09:17AM 15 getting some of the information back. It was seven years of data that had been populated in that database that would --16 17 resided there. And trying to get access to that and working 18 with Vtiger, trying to understand is there a possibility to recreate that, and there wasn't. So, unfortunately, all that 19 09:17AM 20 was lost. So we had to basically start from the beginning 21 again. 22 There's a field that says "Document Recreation." What does that mean? 23 24 We have documents that are posted on our website. You could go in and download a PDF on a particular service and get 09:17AM 25

1 it printed out so you can use it as a handout to share with 2 tribal leaders and tribal council. Those are all lost. So 3 they had to be recreated from the beginning. Under Mrs. Watson and Mrs. Gordon, then Ms. Goodman, 4 "data loss/recovery attempts," what does that mean? 09:18AM 6 Exactly the same. It's understanding can it be recovered. 7 So looking at what we had on file, any old data that we could 8 collect and possibly piece it back together, trying to work with MailChimp to see if there's access that we could get to 09:18AM 10 some of the older files that we could recreate. It was just --11 it was a survival mode of how we could rebuild the 12 infrastructure of our company in the shortest amount of time. 13 And all the employees that are listed here -- you can look at both pages if you need to -- do they all still work at 09:18AM 15 Blue Stone? Unfortunately not. Financial demise of the company 16 directly contributed to loss of jobs, loss of careers. We had 17 18 to let go some longtime employees, which is the heartbreaking part because of this damage in the attack against our company. 19 09:19AM 20 And so we were unable to keep the full staff. 21 During the investigation, did you provide the government a different estimate initially of the loss? 22 23 I did. Α 24 Did you revise it after reviewing the loss definition 09:19AM 25 that applies to this case?

```
1
                That is correct.
          Α
                     MR. MITTAL: Can we go to Page 2.
       2
       3
                     Take it down. Can you take this down.
                     Can you publish --
                     MR. KHOURI: Your Honor, can I approach, please?
09:19AM
                      THE COURT: This is probably a good time for our
       6
       7
          morning break. Why don't we take a break.
       8
                      (Out of the presence of the jury.)
       9
                      THE COURT: Mr. Khouri?
09:20AM 10
                     MR. KHOURI: Your Honor, I didn't personally see
     11
          this. I was looking at Page 2 of whatever exhibit we were on,
          84. But I'm informed that when counsel asked the agent to
     12
     13
          bring up Page 2 of 84 that went up, that what went up on the
          screen here at defense counsel table, and presumably the
     14
09:21AM 15
          screens of the jury they were looking at, was the UCI dismissal
          letter.
     16
     17
                      I have the letter somewhere here, but it's my
          recollection that it talked about those sexual misconduct
     18
          allegations and the theft of the computer. And for the record,
     19
09:21AM 20
          before I forget, because this is what I'm told by the lawyers
     21
          that speak at conferences, that I should be moving for
          mistrial, and I do.
     22
     23
                     But I think we need to ask the jurors whether they
     24
          saw that letter and whether they read anything about it. And I
          don't know how many seconds it was up, but I'm presuming
09:22AM 25
```

```
between the time that the agent put it up and counsel asked him
       1
          to please take it down, we're probably taking about five
       2
       3
          seconds.
                      THE COURT: I'm not sure it was five seconds.
          didn't even -- I saw a "Notice of Dismissal" or something, but
09:22AM 5
          that -- why don't you put it up.
       6
       7
                     MR. MITTAL: Yes, sir. It's Exhibit 1.
       8
                     Can I respond?
                     THE COURT: Let me at least see it.
09:22AM 10
                      I just was able to see the Notice of Dismissal and
     11
          UC personnel, and then you've told him take it down.
     12
                     MR. KHOURI: If --
     13
                     THE COURT: Let me read it first, please, sir.
     14
                     Did you want to say something else, Mr. Khouri,
09:23AM 15
          before Mr. Mittal responds?
                     MR. KHOURI: Yes, Your Honor. If the Court saw it,
     16
          my client saw it -- I did not -- it's probable that the jurors
     17
     18
          saw it. And I believe it could have an effect on the jury and
          we should find out if they saw it and ask them each
     19
09:24AM 20
          individually if they saw it, if they read any part of it.
     2.1
                      The term "sexual harassment" is on Page -- somewhere
     22
          there on Page 1 in the final paragraph. Says "Notice of
     23
          Dismissal." It has the "University of California, Irvine" at
     24
          the top -- I got a lot of those rejection letters when I was
09:24AM 25
          graduating from high school -- but anyway, they see it, and
```

```
they see "Notice of Dismissal." And they say -- they have to
      1
          wonder about it. I'm not making any allegation that the FBI
       2
       3
          agent did this intentionally. I'm assume it was a mistake,
          but --
                     THE COURT: I get it. I get it.
09:24AM 5
                     MR. KHOURI: All right. Thank you.
       6
       7
                     THE COURT: I have to deal with this as it is.
       8
          does have very serious allegations, and it is prejudicial. I
          don't know whether they -- I didn't see those aspects of it.
          All I saw was notice of dismissal. But I didn't see the
09:25AM 10
     11
          "sexual harassment" in the second paragraph and "sexual
          harassment" in the end.
     12
     13
                      I do want to hear from you, Mr. Mittal, but I'm
          inclined that I will have to, at the least, individually poll
     14
09:25AM 15
          each juror to see if they saw this and what they saw.
     16
                     MR. MITTAL: I understand, Your Honor.
                     Just for the record, I note -- my memory is that it
     17
     18
          was up for maybe a second or two. Because once I saw it, I
          said, "Take it down." And the view that -- we all know what
     19
09:25AM 20
          this is because we've been here. I don't know if the lay jury
     2.1
          would even understand what this is without really spending some
          time. I think it took me a while to see.
     22
      23
                     THE COURT: You know I can't --
                     MR. MITTAL: I know. I'm just making a record,
     24
09:26AM 25
          Your Honor.
```

THE COURT: No, I want you to speak for the record. 1 But when I individually poll them, I cannot start asking them 2 3 what they thought of it. All I have to ask is -- and what I should ask -- is did they see it and what did they see. But I can't comment or question them about what kind of impact it 09:26AM had. It is -- it's very prejudicial. 6 7 I'm just frustrated. Why is this document even on the system? I have no doubt that this was not intentional, but 8 I don't understand why you would have this document on the 09:26AM 10 system to allow this type of mistake. 11 MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, it's --12 THE COURT: This was never going to come in. 13 MR. MITTAL: This was to impeach the defendant if he testified and denied being terminated, because that was 14 09:26AM 15 allowed, to cross him on his termination. 16 THE COURT: But I thought this was an issue of the 17 first trial where I said we're not going to get into this sexual harassment. 18 MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, but the second page goes 19 09:27AM 20 into the return of the laptop, and that is admissible to 21 impeach him on it. So this was to refresh his memory if he 22 denied he was terminated and he had to return the laptop that 23 was stolen. I understand the concern. 24 THE COURT: I mean, it's a lesson. I had a big trial -- I don't understand the government's organization of 09:27AM 25

```
documents and exhibits. You've got to keep this crap separate
      1
          from the stuff that's coming in, because mistakes like this
       2
       3
          happen when you commingle it. You've got to keep it separate.
                     MR. MITTAL: I understand, Your Honor.
                     THE COURT: It's not going to behoove us to dwell on
09:27AM 5
          this. I do think I have to take each individual juror. And
       6
      7
          what I'm proposing is to ask, "Okay, unfortunately, there was
          an exhibit that came to the screen that is not relevant to this
       8
          case, and I need to understand if you saw the exhibit, and what
09:28AM 10
          did you see," and that's it. And if -- I think we got a
     11
          problem if anybody says they saw it and they saw "sexual
     12
          harassment." If it's just the "Notice of Dismissal," I'm not
          sure whether it be grounds for a mistrial. But if you have
     13
          "sexual harassment" in there, I think you got a problem.
     14
09:28AM 15
                     MR. MITTAL: Just procedurally, was the Court going
          to bring everyone in, and then if they say "yes," have them
     16
     17
          stay individually to do it? I just don't want to taint
     18
          potentially more jurors.
                     THE COURT: Obviously, that's why I said I'm going
     19
09:29AM 20
          to individually poll them. We'll bring them in one at a time
     21
          and have to ask them.
     22
                     MR. KHOURI: I take no pleasure criticizing the
          government, especially the individuals that are here, but we've
     23
     24
          seen lots of redaction and --
                     THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. Counsel, can you speak
09:29AM 25
```

Case 8:16-cr-00036-CJC Document 186 Filed 06/30/19 Page 58 of 136 Page ID #:2899

```
into the mic.
      1
       2
                     MR. KHOURI: Oh, I'm sorry.
       3
                     We've seen lots of redactions and e-mails and the
          documents that were presented into evidence, and we took great
          pains to look at all this. I really have no objection to any
09:29AM 5
          of the exhibits. Why the paragraphs about sexual harassment
       6
       7
          were not redacted in compliance with the Court's prior order,
          that really should have been done. And, again, I take no
       8
          pleasure in this --
09:30AM 10
                     THE COURT: Well, I just think, Mr. Khouri, we're
     11
          going to probably have a time and place to discuss that if one
     12
          or more of the jurors saw this. But at this point, I think we
     13
          really need to bring in each juror one at a time and ask them
          these questions.
     14
09:30AM 15
                     MR. KHOURI: Thank you.
                     MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, we're not there yet. But
     16
     17
          one thing I was going to -- we do have two alternates if we get
     18
          there. We can address that, but --
                     THE COURT: Right. Let's take it one step at a
     19
09:31AM 20
          time.
     2.1
                     Give me one moment. I'll give you the specific
     22
          questions that I'm going to pose.
      23
                      (Pause in proceedings.)
     24
                     THE COURT: All right. What was the document,
          Mr. Mittal, that you had asked to publish on the screen?
09:34AM 25
```

Case 8:16-cr-00036-CJC Document 186 Filed 06/30/19 Page 59 of 136 Page ID #:2900

```
MR. MITTAL: We initially had Exhibit 84, Page 1 up,
       1
          and I was moving to Page 2.
       2
       3
                     THE COURT: And you asked to put up Page 2.
                     MR. MITTAL: Yeah.
                     THE COURT: And that's when it came up. Page 2 of
09:34AM
      5
          Exhibit 84?
       6
       7
                     MR. MITTAL: Yes, Your Honor.
                      THE COURT: I'll ask each individual juror:
       8
       9
                      "Prior to the break, Mr. Mittal asked that
09:36AM 10
                Agent Munoz to publish Page 2 of Exhibit 84. An
     11
                irrelevant document, not Page 2 of Exhibit 84, was
     12
                inadvertently published on the screen, and
                Mr. Mittal then immediately directed Agent Munoz to
     13
                take it down. I need to know if you saw the
     14
09:36AM 15
                document, and if so, what you saw."
                      So the first question, "Did you see the document?"
     16
     17
          If they say "Yes," I'll say, "What did you see?"
                     MR. MITTAL: That's fine.
     18
                     MR. KHOURI: My only concern is that they know what
     19
          Exhibit 84 is. In other words, I don't think they're going to
09:37AM 20
     21
          know which is which.
     22
                     MR. MITTAL: We can publish 84, Page 1, just to
     23
          recreate the process.
     24
                     THE COURT: I think your point's well taken, so we
          can do -- I can say 84 is the summary chart, which we could
09:37AM 25
```

Case 8:16-cr-00036-CJC Document 186 Filed 06/30/19 Page 60 of 136 Page ID #:2901

```
1
          just keep on the screen. Would you rather that, or me just say
          84 was the summary chart of the task?
       2
       3
                     MR. KHOURI: I think the latter is the best. But I
          also think we should say right before we broke that the -- he
          asked for Page 2 and another document came up. And maybe we
09:37AM 5
          should even say it had "University of California" on top of it.
       6
       7
                     MR. MITTAL: I would object to that. We don't know
       8
          if --
                      THE COURT: Yeah, I don't want to suggest anything.
09:38AM 10
          I don't want to suggest anything about that document to the
          jury. And even just saying "UCI," especially given the "Notice
      11
          of Dismissal" in the title, I prefer to stay away from it.
      12
      13
                     MR. KHOURI: I agree, Your Honor.
                     THE COURT: That's the prejudicial document.
      14
09:38AM 15
          so I'll say, "Immediately prior to the break, Mr. Mittal asked
          Agent Munoz to publish Page 2 of 84."
      16
      17
                     Do you want to have just 84 on the screen?
      18
                     MR. KHOURI: Sure. I think that would be helpful.
      19
                     THE COURT: All right.
09:38AM 20
                     MR. MITTAL: For the record, if Your Honor wants to
      2.1
          say, "Exhibit 84, Page 1, which is shown or published on the
      22
          screen," so it's clear that. Because I assume they'll recall
      23
          that exhibit.
      24
                     THE COURT: Right.
                     MR. KHOURI: For the purposes of this hearing, could
09:38AM 25
```

```
I move government's Exhibit No. 1 into evidence and ask that it
      1
          be sealed for our record?
       2
       3
                     THE COURT: Yes, you may.
                     So we're going to call each juror, all 14 of them,
       4
          one at a time, and then I'll ask these questions. So could you
09:39AM
      5
          put Exhibit 84, first page of it, Agent.
       6
       7
                     Melissa, the less said, the better. It's just
          the -- an issue has come up and the judge needs to ask each of
       8
          you a few questions. So I'm going to be taking you up one at a
09:39AM 10
          time. And we'll start with Ms. Rowe. We'll go from -- we'll
          first do the first 12 and then the alternates.
     11
     12
                     THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: Do you want me to tell them
          not to say anything to each other?
     13
                     THE COURT: I'll do that.
     14
09:45AM 15
                      (Recess from 9:40 a.m. to 9:46 a.m.)
                     THE COURT: Counsel, I don't know if it was clear.
     16
     17
          Please don't take offense, either side, but I want to do all
     18
          the questioning. Don't say anything.
     19
                      (Juror No. 1 entered the courtroom.)
09:46AM 20
                     THE COURT: Good morning, Ms. Rowe. Why don't you
     2.1
          be comfortable, ma'am. Sit in the seat.
     22
                     Ms. Rowe, an issue came up that I need to talk to
     23
          you about. And I'll be also talking with each juror about it.
     24
          And please, whatever we discuss, do not discuss with any of the
09:46AM 25
          other jurors. I have to ask each of you some questions
```

1	individually And I doubt want anything that we say to in any
1	individually. And I don't want anything that we say to in any
2	way influence what they would say. It's really important.
3	Okay. Prior to our break, Mr. Mittal was asking
4	that Agent Munoz publish Page 2 of Exhibit 84. On the screen
09:46AM 5	there is Exhibit 84. Unfortunately, an irrelevant document,
6	not Page 2 of Exhibit 84, was inadvertently published on the
7	screen. And then Mr. Mittal immediately directed the agent to
8	take it down. And I need to know if you saw the document, and
9	if so, what you saw.
09:47ам 10	So my first question for you: Did you see this
11	document that was flashed on the screen?
12	THE JUROR: I saw it, but I couldn't tell what it
13	said.
14	THE COURT: So you didn't see any of the information
09:47ам 15	on the document?
16	THE JUROR: No. No.
17	THE COURT: That's what I needed to know. And
18	again, please do not discuss what we discussed with any of the
19	fellow jurors.
09:47ам 20	(Ms. Rowe left the courtroom, and
21	Mr. Aguilera entered the courtroom.)
22	THE COURT: Okay. We have Mr. Aguilera?
23	THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: Yes.
24	THE COURT: Hello, Mr. Aguilera. Would you please
09:48AM 25	take your seat there, sir. I need to ask you a few questions

```
about an issue that came up immediately prior to the break.
      1
                     THE JUROR: Sure.
       2
       3
                     THE COURT: I just want to reiterate anything that
          we discuss, I don't want you to say anything to the other
          jurors. I need to ask each juror questions about this issue,
09:49AM
      5
          and I don't want anybody being influenced by it. Okay?
       6
       7
                     THE JUROR: Understood.
                      THE COURT: So, like, immediately prior to our
       8
          break, Mr. Mittal had asked Agent Munoz to publish Page 2 of
09:49AM 10
          Exhibit 84. If you look at your screen, that's Exhibit 84.
          And then Mr. Mittal said, "Let's turn to Page 2."
     11
     12
          Unfortunately, Page 2 was not published. And inadvertently
     13
          what was published was another document that's irrelevant to
          this case. And I need to know -- well, before that, as soon as
     14
09:50AM 15
          Mr. Mittal realized that this irrelevant document was
          published, he immediately directed the agent to take it down.
     16
     17
          And I need to know if you saw that document, and if so, what
     18
          did you see.
                     THE JUROR: Yeah, I saw the document. The text was
     19
09:50AM 20
          too small to read, but it saw it pop up.
     21
                     THE COURT: Okay. So you did see a document and you
     22
          were trying to read it, but you didn't see any of its contents.
     23
                     THE JUROR: I saw the document pop up. I didn't
     24
          read any of the text.
                     THE COURT: Did you see any word on it?
09:50AM 25
```

```
THE JUROR: I just knew there were words, but I
       1
       2
          couldn't make up any of the words.
                      THE COURT: Okay. That's what I need to know, sir.
       3
          If you could go back to the jury room. And please don't say
09:50AM 5
          anything to anybody. All right? Thank you.
                      (Mr. Aguilera left the courtroom and
       6
       7
                     Ms. Lee entered the courtroom.)
                     Hello, Ms. Lee. How are you, ma'am?
       8
       9
                     THE JUROR: Good.
09:51AM 10
                     THE COURT: I need to ask you a few questions about
      11
          an issue that came up immediately prior to our break. And I
     12
          want to say at the outset, whatever we discuss, we need to keep
      13
          to ourselves. Do not discuss this with any of the other
          jurors. Okay?
09:52AM 15
                      THE JUROR: Yes.
                     THE COURT: Immediately prior to the break,
     16
     17
          Mr. Mittal had asked the agent to publish Page 2 of Exhibit 84.
     18
          Exhibit 84 should be on the screen there before you.
                     THE JUROR: Yes.
      19
09:52AM 20
                     THE COURT: Unfortunately, Page 2 of Exhibit 84 was
      2.1
          not published and an irrelevant document having nothing to do
      22
          with this case was put on the screen. When Mr. Mittal realized
      23
          that that document was on the screen, he immediately directed
      24
          the agent to take it down. But I need to know if you saw that
          document, and if so, what did you see from it.
09:52AM 25
```

```
1
                      THE JUROR: I only saw the top portion. I had not
          seen anything below.
       2
       3
                      THE COURT: Okay. And what did you see in the top
          portion?
                      THE JUROR: I couldn't read anything, but just saw
09:53AM 5
          the centered wording and that was it, and it was taken off the
       6
       7
          screen.
                      THE COURT: You couldn't see any of the wording?
       8
       9
                      THE JUROR:
                                 No.
09:53AM 10
                      THE COURT: Okay. That's what I needed to know.
      11
          Please don't say anything to the other jurors about this.
      12
                      THE JUROR: Yes.
      13
                      THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.
      14
                     Mr. Tran, I believe, next.
09:53AM 15
                      (Mr. Lee left the courtroom, and
                      Mr. Tran entered the courtroom.)
      16
      17
                      THE COURT: Hello, Mr. Tran. Could you take a seat
      18
          there, sir.
      19
                      THE JUROR: Yes, sir.
                                 Immediately prior to the break, an issue
09:54AM 20
                      THE COURT:
      21
          came up that I need to ask you a few questions about.
      22
                      THE JUROR:
                                 Yes, sir.
      23
                      THE COURT: But I want to reiterate that whatever we
      24
          discuss, we need to keep to ourselves. Do not discuss this
          with any of the other jurors. Okay?
09:54AM 25
```

1	THE JUROR: Yes, sir.
2	THE COURT: Immediately prior to our break,
3	Mr. Mittal had asked the agent to publish Page 2 of Exhibit 84.
4	On your screen is the first page of Exhibit 84. And then,
09:55AM 5	unfortunately, Page 2 of Exhibit 84 did not come on the screen
6	and another document that's irrelevant to this case, had
7	nothing to do with this case, was put on the screen. When
8	Mr. Mittal realized that, he immediately told the agent to take
9	it down. What I need to know is, did you see that irrelevant
09:55AM 10	document? And if so, what did you see?
11	So my first question for you is, did you see the
12	irrelevant document that was put on the screen?
13	THE JUROR: Yes.
14	THE COURT: What did you see, sir?
09:55AM 15	THE JUROR: I see the payrolls document, a lot of
16	people around here. And I saw the hour and payment something.
17	THE COURT: Yeah, that was that was Exhibit 84.
18	THE JUROR: Yes.
19	THE COURT: But then Mr. Mittal, the record will
09:56AM 20	show, said, "Okay, Agent, put Page 2 of this exhibit." And
21	inadvertently, Page 2 was not put on the screen, and another
22	document that's irrelevant to this case was put on the screen.
23	Did you see that document?
24	THE JUROR: No.
09:56ам 25	THE COURT: So then you didn't if you didn't see

Case 8:16-cr-00036-CJC Document 186 Filed 06/30/19 Page 67 of 136 Page ID #:2908

```
the document, then you wouldn't have known what were the
      1
          contents of it; correct?
       2
       3
                     THE JUROR: Yeah. Yeah.
       4
                     THE COURT: All right. Okay. Now, I'm going to ask
          you to go back to the jury room, but please don't discuss this
09:56AM
      5
          with any of the other jurors, all right, sir?
       6
       7
                     THE JUROR:
                                 Thank you.
                     THE COURT: All right. Thank you.
       8
       9
                      (Mr. Tran left the courtroom.)
09:57AM 10
                     THE COURT: The next juror should be Ms. Ibanez
     11
          Calderon. I thought during jury selection she said it was
     12
          Ms. Ibanez. I'll just, out of an abundance of caution, say
          "Ibanez Calderon."
     13
                      (Ms. Ibanez Calderon entered the courtroom.)
     14
09:58AM 15
                     THE COURT: Hello, Ms. Ibanez Calderon. Can you
     16
          take a seat there. I need to ask you a question. Before we
     17
          have our discussion, I just want to reiterate to you that
     18
          whatever we discuss, I do not want you to discuss with the
     19
          other jurors. It's just we need to keep it between us. All
09:58AM 20
          right?
     21
                     THE JUROR: Understood.
     22
                     THE COURT: Prior to the break, Mr. Mittal was
          talking about Exhibit 84, which is that document that you see
     23
     24
          on the screen. And then he directed the agent to put Page 2 of
          that document up. Unfortunately, Page 2 did not come up and an
09:58AM 25
```

```
irrelevant document having nothing to do with this case came on
      1
          the screen. When Mr. Mittal realized that that irrelevant
       2
       3
          document came up, he directed the agent to take it down. I
          need to know if you saw that document, and if so, what did you
09:59AM
          see.
                     Did you see that document?
       6
       7
                                 I saw the seal.
                     THE JUROR:
                     THE COURT: You saw the seal. Did you see what kind
       8
       9
          of seal it was?
09:59AM 10
                     THE JUROR:
                                 No.
     11
                     THE COURT: All right. Is there anything that you
     12
          saw?
     13
                     THE JUROR: No.
                     THE COURT: All right. Again, would you please not
     14
09:59AM 15
          discuss this with any of the other jurors. Thank you.
     16
                      (Ms. Ibanez Calderon left the courtroom,
     17
                     and Ms. Rangel entered the courtroom.)
     18
                     THE COURT: Hello, Ms. Rangel. Could you take a
          seat there for us, ma'am. I need to discuss an issue that came
     19
10:01AM 20
          up immediately prior to our break. Whatever we discuss, I need
     21
          you to keep to yourself and not discuss it with any of the
     22
          other jurors. All right, ma'am?
      23
                     THE JUROR: Okay. Yes.
     24
                     THE COURT: Immediately prior to the break,
10:01AM 25
          Mr. Mittal had directed the agent to put on the screen Page 2
```

```
of Exhibit 84. What you see there is the first page of
      1
          Exhibit 84. Unfortunately, the second page of Exhibit 84 was
       2
       3
          not published, and inadvertently, an irrelevant document having
          nothing to do with this case was put on the screen.
10:01AM 5
          Mr. Mittal realized that that wasn't Page 2 of Exhibit 84, he
          immediately directed the agent to take it town. What I need to
       6
      7
          know is if you saw that irrelevant document, and if so, what
       8
          did you see.
                     THE JUROR: I saw it being irrelevant.
10:02AM 10
                     THE COURT: Did you see -- so you saw some document
     11
          that was put on the screen?
     12
                     THE JUROR: Perhaps this one?
     13
                     THE COURT: No. This is what you see there is the
          first page of Exhibit 84.
     14
10:02AM 15
                     THE JUROR: Okay.
                     THE COURT: Okay. And then Mr. Mittal says, "Okay,
     16
     17
          I now would like to show Page 2 of this exhibit." And Page 2
     18
          was not put up, it was another document that had nothing to do
          with this case. And then Mr. Mittal realized that's not Page 2
     19
          of this Exhibit 84. And he said, "Agent, take it down."
10:02AM 20
     21
          then we broke, because we realized that there was an irrelevant
     22
          document that was put on the screen. And I need to know if any
     23
          of the jurors -- and I'm going by -- asking each of you
     24
          individually so no one's influenced by anybody else's answers,
          did you see that irrelevant document that was put on the
10:03AM 25
```

```
1
          screen?
                      THE JUROR: No.
       2
       3
                      THE COURT: You didn't?
                      THE JUROR:
       4
                                  No.
                      THE COURT: That's what I need to know. So if you
10:03AM 5
          didn't see the document, then you have no idea what its
       6
       7
          contents were.
                      THE JUROR: Right.
       8
       9
                      THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Please don't
          discuss this with any of the other jurors, all right, ma'am?
10:03AM 10
      11
                      THE JUROR: Okay. Thank you.
     12
                      THE COURT:
                                  Thank you.
      13
                      (Ms. Rangel left the courtroom.)
                      THE COURT: We're going to go to Juror No. 7,
      14
10:03AM 15
          Mr. De La Rosa.
     16
                      (Mr. De La Rosa entered the courtroom.)
     17
                      THE COURT: Hello, sir.
     18
                      THE JUROR: Hello.
                      THE COURT: Could you please take a seat there.
      19
10:04AM 20
                      THE JUROR: Yes.
      2.1
                      THE COURT: Mr. De La Rosa, I have to ask you a few
          questions about an issue that came up right prior to the break.
      22
      23
          Whatever we discuss, I need you to keep to yourself. Please do
      24
          not discuss with any of the other jurors, all right, sir?
10:05AM 25
                      THE JUROR: Okay.
```

```
THE COURT: Immediately prior to the break, we were
      1
          focusing on Exhibit 84, which should be on your screen there.
       2
       3
          And Mr. Mittal asked the agent to publish Page 2 of this
          exhibit. Unfortunately, Page 2 of Exhibit 84 was not put on
10:05AM 5
          the screen. Another document was put on that had nothing to do
          with this case.
       6
       7
                     Mr. Mittal, realizing that that was not Page 2 of
          Exhibit 84, told the agent take it off the screen.
       8
          know if you saw that document, and if so, what did you see.
10:05AM 10
                     Did you see the document?
     11
                     THE JUROR: Yes.
     12
                     THE COURT: And what did you see, sir?
                     THE JUROR: I saw "Notice of Dismissal."
     13
                     THE COURT: Notice of Dismissal. Did you see
     14
10:05AM 15
          anything else?
                     THE JUROR: I didn't have the time to read it.
     16
     17
          just saw the heading. I stopped reading after that because I
     18
          figured either we're going to continue talking about it or take
          it down.
     19
10:06AM 20
                     THE COURT: Okay. So all you saw was "Notice of
     21
          Dismissal" and nothing else; correct?
     22
                     THE JUROR: Correct.
     23
                     THE COURT: And you haven't discussed this with any
          of your other jurors; correct?
10:06AM 25
                     THE JUROR: Correct.
```

```
THE COURT: All right. Now, please don't say
       1
          anything to any other jurors about this, all right, sir?
       2
       3
                      THE JUROR: Okay.
                      THE COURT:
                                 Thank you.
                      (Mr. De La Rosa left the courtroom.)
10:06AM
      5
                      THE COURT: Should be Mr. Dominguez next.
       6
       7
                      (Mr. Dominguez entered the courtroom.)
                                 Hello, Mr. Dominguez.
                      THE COURT:
       8
       9
                      THE JUROR:
                                 Hi.
10:07AM 10
                      THE COURT: Sir, could you take that seat right
                  I need to ask you a few questions about an issue that
      11
      12
          came up right before our break. Whatever we discuss, you need
          to keep to yourself and not discuss with any of the other
      13
          jurors, all right, sir?
      14
10:08AM 15
                      THE JUROR: Understood.
                      THE COURT: Prior to our break, Mr. Mittal was
      16
      17
          focusing on Page 1 of Exhibit 84. That is the document you
      18
          should see on the screen before you. And then he asked the
      19
          agent to turn to Page 2 of this exhibit, sir. Unfortunately,
10:08AM 20
          Page 2 was not put up, and a document that's irrelevant to this
      2.1
          case was put up there in its place. When Mr. Mittal saw that,
      22
          he told the agent to take it down.
      23
                      I need to know if you saw the document that was
      24
          inadvertently put on the screen, and if so, what you saw.
10:09AM 25
                      THE JUROR: I have bad eyesight. I did not see
```

```
1
          anything.
                     I mean, it was a blur to me.
       2
                      THE COURT: Okay. That's what I need to know. So,
       3
          obviously, if you didn't see the document, then you have no
          idea what its contents were.
10:09AM 5
                      THE JUROR: None whatsoever.
                      THE COURT: All right. And again, this document was
       6
       7
          irrelevant to this case. And I need to make sure that you
       8
          don't say anything to any of the other jurors, all right, sir?
                      THE JUROR: Yeah.
10:09AM 10
                      THE COURT: Thank you.
      11
                      THE JUROR: Sure.
      12
                      (Mr. Dominguez left the courtroom,
      13
                      and Ms. Joaquin entered the courtroom.)
                      THE COURT: Hello, Ms. Joaquin. Ma'am, there's an
      14
10:10AM 15
          issue that came up that I need to ask you a few questions
      16
          about.
      17
                      THE JUROR:
                                 Okay.
      18
                      THE COURT: Whatever we discuss, I need you to keep
          to yourself and not discuss with the other jurors, all right,
      19
10:10AM 20
          ma'am?
      21
                      THE JUROR: Yes, sir.
                                 Immediately prior to our break,
      22
                      THE COURT:
          Mr. Mittal was talking about and asking questions about
      23
      24
          Exhibit 84, and what was on the screen was Page 1 of
10:11AM 25
          Exhibit 84. Then he asked the agent to put on the screen
```

```
Page 2 of this exhibit. Unfortunately, Page 2 was not put on
       1
          the screen and a document that's irrelevant to this case was
       2
       3
          put on the screen in its place. When Mr. Mittal realized this
          mistake, he told the agent to take that irrelevant document
          down.
10:11AM 5
                      I need to know if you saw that document that was
       6
       7
          inadvertently put on the screen, and if so, what did you see?
                      THE JUROR: I was aware of the situation, but I did
       8
          not -- I saw the document, but I could not make any -- anything
10:11AM 10
          out of the document. I just saw basically a template of a
      11
          document, but no words or any -- anything on the document.
      12
                      THE COURT: That's what I needed to know.
                      THE JUROR: Yes.
      13
                      THE COURT: And if you could please, again, keep
      14
10:12AM 15
          this to yourself. Do not discuss this with any of the other
          jurors, all right?
      16
      17
                      THE JUROR:
                                 Yes, sir.
      18
                      THE COURT: Thank you.
      19
                      (Ms. Joaquin left the courtroom.)
                      THE COURT: Should be Mr. Mozaffari now.
10:12AM 20
      2.1
                      (Mr. Mozaffari entered the courtroom.)
      22
                      THE COURT: Hello, Mr. Mozaffari. Sir, could you
          take a seat there.
      23
      24
                      There's an issue that came up prior to our break
          that I need to discuss with you. And whatever we discuss, I
10:13AM 25
```

```
need you to keep to yourself and not discuss with the other
       1
       2
          jurors, all right, sir?
       3
                     THE JUROR: Sure.
                     THE COURT: Immediately prior to the break,
          Mr. Mittal was asking questions about Exhibit 84. The first
10:13AM 5
          page of Exhibit 84 is on the screen there, sir.
       6
       7
                     THE JUROR: Yes.
                      THE COURT: He then asked the agent to publish and
       8
          put on the screen Page 2 of Exhibit 84. Unfortunately, Page 2
10:13AM 10
          was not put on the screen and an irrelevant document was put on
          the screen. When Mr. Mittal saw this irrelevant document on
      11
      12
          the screen, he immediately told the agent "Take it down."
      13
                      I need to know if you saw that document, and if so,
          what did you see?
      14
10:14AM 15
                     THE JUROR: No, I didn't see it. I see [sic] what
      16
          happened, but I didn't see the document.
      17
                     THE COURT: Okay. So you don't have any idea what
      18
          its contents were?
                     THE JUROR: No. No.
      19
10:14AM 20
                     THE COURT: Would you please go back to the jury
      21
          room. And please do not discuss what we discussed with any of
      22
          the other fellow jurors.
      23
                     THE JUROR: Sure.
      24
                     THE COURT: Thank you, sir.
                      (Mr. Mozaffari left the courtroom.)
10:14AM 25
```

```
THE COURT: Is it Verdin-Flores, is that how you
       1
          pronounce the next juror's name? "Verdin"?
       2
       3
                     MR. MITTAL: I believe so, Your Honor. That's how I
          pronounced it.
                      (Mr. Verdin-Flores entered the courtroom.)
10:15AM 5
                     THE COURT: Hello, Mr. Verdin-Flores, sir.
       6
       7
                     THE JUROR: Hello.
                      THE COURT: Could I have you take that seat right
       8
          there. I need to discuss an issue with you. Whatever we
10:15AM 10
          discuss, I need you to keep to yourself. Please do not discuss
      11
          this with any of the other jurors. Okay, sir?
      12
                     THE JUROR: Okay. Yes.
      13
                                 Immediately prior to the break,
                      THE COURT:
          Mr. Mittal was asking questions and focusing on Exhibit 84,
      14
10:16AM 15
          specifically Page 1 of 84. That is the document that's on the
      16
          screen there, sir. He then asked the agent to put Page 2 of
      17
          this document on the screen. And unfortunately, there was
      18
          another document that was put on the screen; it was not Page 2
          of Exhibit 84.
      19
                     When Mr. Mittal realized that that document that's
10:16AM 20
      21
          irrelevant was put on the screen, he immediately told the agent
          "Take it down." I need to know if you saw that document, and
      22
          if so, what you saw.
      23
      24
                     THE JUROR: I did see that document, but I -- it
          was -- I didn't get a chance to look at it very well.
10:16AM 25
```

```
1
                      THE COURT: Its contents, did you see any word that
       2
          you could recognize?
       3
                      THE JUROR:
                                 No.
                                       No.
                                 No. It was just print?
                      THE COURT:
                      THE JUROR: Right. Yes, I didn't see anything that,
10:17AM 5
          you know, that I could make out, you know, words. Just print.
       6
       7
                      THE COURT: Okay. That's what I need to know.
          Please do not discuss this matter with any of your fellow
       8
          jurors. All right?
10:17AM 10
                      THE JUROR:
                                 Okay.
      11
                      THE COURT: Thank you.
      12
                      (Mr. Verdin-Flores left the courtroom,
                      and Ms. Martin entered the courtroom.)
      13
                      THE JUROR: Hello.
      14
10:18AM 15
                      THE COURT: Could you take a seat there, ma'am.
          need to discuss an issue with you that came up prior to our
      16
      17
          break.
      18
                      THE JUROR: Okay.
      19
                      THE COURT: At the outset, I want to say whatever we
10:18AM 20
          discuss, please keep to yourself. Do not discuss it with any
      21
          of the other jurors, all right, ma'am?
      22
                      THE JUROR: Okay.
      23
                      THE COURT: Immediately prior to the break,
      24
          Mr. Mittal was asking questions about Exhibit 84, which is on
10:19AM 25
          the screen there --
```

İ	
1	THE JUROR: Uh-huh.
2	THE COURT: particularly Page 1 of Exhibit 84.
3	He then asked the agent to put Page 2 of that
4	exhibit on the screen. And unfortunately, Page 2 was not put
10:19AM 5	on the screen, another document that's irrelevant to this case
6	was put on the screen. When Mr. Mittal realized the mistake,
7	he told the agent "Take it down."
8	THE JUROR: Okay.
9	THE COURT: I need to know if you saw the document.
10:19AM 10	And if so, did you see any of its contents?
11	THE JUROR: I really only remember if it did happen,
12	it happened so fast. I wasn't paying attention.
13	THE COURT: So you didn't see anything in that
14	document?
10:19AM 15	THE JUROR: No.
16	THE COURT: That's what I needed to know,
17	Ms. Martin. Thank you for your time. If you could go back to
18	the jury room. Please do not discuss this with any of the
19	other jurors.
10:20AM 20	THE JUROR: Okay. Thank you.
21	THE COURT: Thank you.
22	(Ms. Martin left the courtroom and
23	Ms. De La Rosa entered the courtroom.)
24	THE COURT: I think we'll have Ms. De La Rosa.
10:21AM 25	Hello, Ms. De La Rosa. Ma'am, would you take a seat

79 1 there. Great. There's an issue that came up that I need to discuss 2 3 with you. THE JUROR: Yes. THE COURT: Whatever we discuss, I need you to keep 10:21AM to yourself and not discuss with any of the other jurors, all 6 7 right, ma'am? THE JUROR: Yes. 8 9 THE COURT: Immediately prior to the break, 10:21AM 10 Mr. Mittal was asking questions about Exhibit 84 that should be on the screen there in front of you. And he was focusing on 11 the first page of Exhibit 84. Then he asked the agent to put 12 13 on the screen Page 2 of this exhibit. And unfortunately, Page 2 did not come on the screen, another document did that 14 10:21AM 15 has nothing to do with this case. It's not relevant. When Mr. Mittal realized that it was the wrong document, he told the 16

I need to know if you saw that document, and if so, what did you see? Did you see the document?

THE JUROR: I saw a flash of it. Because I was looking at the screen, because this was being projected. I can remember seeing Nikishna's name. And then I think it had something to do with him, the unemployment. I didn't see -- I didn't read the document, but --

THE COURT: Okay.

17

18

19

2.1

22

23

24

10:22AM 25

10:22AM 20

agent "Take it down."

```
1
                      THE JUROR: -- I saw a flash.
                      THE COURT: I want to take our time. I'm sorry if
       2
       3
          this seems like a test, but it's really important that I have a
          very good understanding of exactly what you saw.
                     So you saw a document, and you saw
10:22AM
          Mr. Polequaptewa's name. Did you see anything else?
       6
       7
                     THE JUROR: I think the word "resignation."
       8
          probably had to do with resignation and that's all I remember.
       9
                     THE COURT: That's all you remember?
10:23AM 10
                     THE JUROR: Uh-huh.
      11
                     THE COURT: Have you discussed this document and
          what you saw with any of your other jurors?
      12
      13
                     THE JUROR: No.
                     THE COURT: All right. Again, please keep this to
      14
10:23AM 15
          yourself and don't discuss it with anybody. All right?
                     THE JUROR: Okay.
      16
      17
                     THE COURT: Thank you.
      18
                      (Ms. De La Rosa left the courtroom, and
                     Mr. Cohen entered the courtroom.)
      19
10:24AM 20
                     THE COURT: Hello, Mr. Cohen.
      21
                     THE JUROR: Hello.
      22
                      THE COURT: Sir, would you take a seat there.
      23
          There's an issue that came up; I need to ask you a few
      24
          questions about it. Whatever we discuss, sir, would you please
          keep to yourself and not discuss it with anyone?
10:24AM 25
```

```
1
                      THE JUROR: Yes.
                      THE COURT: Okay. Prior to our break, Mr. Mittal
       2
       3
          was asking questions and focusing on Exhibit 84, which is on
          the screen before you. He then asked the agent to put on the
          screen Page 2 of that exhibit. And unfortunately,
10:25AM 5
          inadvertently, another document was put on the screen, not
       6
       7
          Page 2 of Exhibit 84, and that document is irrelevant, has
          nothing to do with this case. And when Mr. Mittal realized the
       8
          mistake that was made, he told the agent "Take it down," and
10:25AM 10
          the document was taken down. But I need to know if you saw
      11
          that document, and if so, what did you see?
      12
                     THE JUROR: I saw the document but did not see the
      13
          content. It was not legible.
                     THE COURT: You could not see any of the words?
      14
10:25AM 15
                     THE JUROR: Correct.
                     THE COURT: That's what I need to know. Would you
      16
      17
          please go back to the jury room, and please do not discuss this
      18
          with any of the jurors, all right, sir?
      19
                      THE JUROR: Okay.
10:25AM 20
                     THE COURT:
                                 Thank you.
      2.1
                      (Mr. Cohen left the courtroom.)
      22
                     THE COURT: I think as a result of my inquiry of
      23
          each juror, there were only two jurors that saw the document
      24
          and saw some contents. My recollection is Ms. De La Rosa saw a
          "Notice of Dismissal" only. She didn't see anything else.
10:26AM 25
```

then Mr. De La Rosa saw the defendant's name -- excuse me --1 Ms. De La Rosa saw the defendant's name and she thought she saw 2 3 the word "resignation" as well. All the other jurors that I polled didn't see the document or any of its contents. So with that, what is the parties' request? Probably should start with 10:26AM 5 the defense first. Mr. Khouri. 6 7 MR. KHOURI: Thank you, Your Honor. I think at the very least, Mr. De La Rosa and -- well, the two that read 8 something on the document at the very least should be dismissed 10:27AM 10 because they saw a document that the Court has excluded from 11 the evidence excepting very limited circumstances. They 12 obviously -- it's going to be obvious to all the jurors that 13 saw the document, it was -- that it's a government exhibit and it's something that is incriminating as to the defendant. 14 10:28AM 15 So if these two jurors actually saw information on the document, I don't see how it cannot affect them 16 17 especially -- and I know I asked for this procedure, so I'm not 18 trying to have my cake and eat it too. But the fact of the matter is once we go through this procedure, everybody knows 19 10:28AM 20 that a document has been shown by the government. It's got to 21 be incriminating of the defendant or the government wouldn't 22 have it in their exhibit book. And they're being told not to 23 talk to one another about it. 24 So I think it's especially apparent with respect to the two jurors who saw the content, and I think it actually --10:28AM 25

```
all the other jurors -- I think the Court should grant a
       1
          mistrial because all the other jurors, with the exception of
       2
       3
          two or three, saw the document proffered by the government and
          have been told not to talk to one another about it. I just
10:29AM 5
          can't see how that isn't going to affect their judgment of the
          facts of the case because they're all going to be wondering
       6
       7
          what was in the document. What was it in the document that is
          bad about the defendant?
       8
                      It was brought up by the FBI agent, and it was in
          the government's exhibit book. I don't think there's one
10:29AM 10
          exculpatory exhibit that the government has admitted so far or
      11
      12
          they wouldn't be admitting them.
      13
                      THE COURT: All right. I understand your argument.
                      Mr. Mittal?
      14
10:29AM 15
                      MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, just to clarify for the
          record, I think the genders may have gotten confused.
      16
      17
                      THE COURT: Mr. De La Rosa was the one who saw
      18
          "Notice of Dismissal" only, and Ms. De La Rosa saw the
          defendant's name and the word "resignation." That's my notes,
      19
10:30AM 20
          and that's my recollection.
      21
                      MR. MITTAL: And that's what I have, Your Honor,
      22
          too.
      23
                      I guess addressing the mistrial issue first, I think
      24
          the counts were very consistent, and I don't think we're
          anywhere near that point for a mistrial.
10:30AM 25
```

In terms of what to do with the jurors that saw some 1 content, and those are Mr. and Mrs. De La Rosa -- obviously no 2 3 relation -- I think they should remain on, and we can see how things progress. I don't really have any concern with 10:30AM 5 Mrs. De La Rosa because her interpretation was -- she thought it was something that related to his resignation, like a 6 7 resignation letter or something. Her response didn't indicate any prejudice. 8 For Mr. De La Rosa, he saw a "Notice of Dismissal." 10:31AM 10 I think that was the biggest thing in block letters on the 11 document. Particularly, if the defendant testifies, I think any prejudice from seeing that becomes moot because his 12 13 termination is going to be in front of the jury. There will be an admission to the termination. If he does not testify, that 14 10:31AM 15 may change whether he should remain. But I think we can 16 address that when we get there. 17 THE COURT: I agree with some of what you said, and 18 I disagree with -- or I have concerns with it. And you can 19 maybe talk me out of it. 10:31AM 20 I am going to deny the motion for a mistrial. 21 don't believe there has been any actual prejudice -- legal 22 prejudice to Mr. Polequaptewa. I don't think Mr. De La Rosa 23 has been tainted, but out of an abundance of caution, I'm 24 thinking of replacing him with Ms. De La Rosa. I think if you listen to all the testimony, it's clear that Mr. Polequaptewa 10:32AM 25

```
resigned. And there's been no mention about UCI. She --
      1
          Ms. De La Rosa doesn't have anything to connect it to UCI. And
       2
          resignation is -- sounds to me it's going to be a more
       3
          favorable characterization than termination. So I just don't
          see any prejudice at all with her.
10:32AM 5
                     But a Notice of Dismissal, I don't know what that
       6
      7
          means, and I can't inquire. I think it would be inappropriate
          to ask Mr. De La Rosa, "Well, what do you think 'Notice of
       8
          Dismissal' means?" And given this -- this is a serious case,
10:33AM 10
          serious charges, out of an abundance of caution, I'm inclined
          to replace him. It's unfortunate, but I think we should do
     11
          that out of an abundance of caution.
     12
     13
                     MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, the only thought I had is
          what I mentioned, if the defendant testifies, it's going to be
     14
10:33AM 15
          in front of them, that he received a Notice of Dismissal and
          was terminated. So any prejudice from seeing those three
     16
     17
          words, I think, would be moot. If he doesn't testify and it
     18
          doesn't come in, I think I would agree with Your Honor that we
          should replace him.
     19
10:33AM 20
                     THE COURT: Yeah, but, in other words, you cannot --
     21
          I think there would be more prejudice if I then recused him or
          dismissed him at that time; whereas, right now I've
     22
     23
          individually polled each juror, and I've asked them if they've
     24
          seen this document. And what I'm going to give an instruction
          to the jury is -- or what I'm proposing is something to the
10:34AM 25
```

effect that "I've asked you individually about a document that 1 was inadvertently put on the screen. That document is 2 3 irrelevant to this case. It has no bearing on it. excused one of your jurors, because unfortunately, he saw the document. I'm instructing you not to discuss this document or 10:34AM 5 consider it during your deliberations." Something to that 6 7 effect. It just seems to me if I deal with it now given 8 we've taken 40 minutes or more to deal with this, it's better 10:35AM 10 we can move on. If a couple days from now, tomorrow, or next week I then all of a sudden say, "Okay, I'm going to dismiss 11 12 Mr. De La Rosa," I think that's prejudicial. 13 MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I'll defer to the Court. don't have a strong opinion. But I think the taint is 14 10:35AM 15 lessened, then, because at that point the jury is not going to understand why he was let go. It could be, you know, we're 16 17 coming back Tuesday and he doesn't testify and we're closing 18 and, you know, it's a scheduling issue. We can sanitize it. Whereas, right now, obviously, everyone knows he's being 19 dismissed because of this document. 10:35AM 20 21 THE COURT: I mean, it is what it is. You -- people 22 have a lot of common sense. And they know that this is an 23 important issue. Again, I don't think it's prejudicial because 24 they didn't see anything. This happens all -- I don't want to say this issue happens all the time, but the jurors constantly 10:36AM 25

1 in trials are hearing in questions or documents either side is 2 trying to get in, and I say it's not coming in. And we have 3 instructions where I strike things from the record and you have to disregard it. And if you tell the jury, "You need to disregard it. 10:36AM 5 It's irrelevant," I think the law supports my view is that 6 7 they'll do the responsible thing. And every person I polled, I 8 thought they acted with integrity. I'm not suggesting either side is saying they didn't, but -- honest and forthright -- and if I tell them this document has nothing to do with this case 10:36AM 10 and it's irrelevant, they're going to accept that. 11 MR. MITTAL: I understand, Your Honor. 12 13 And just for the record, I just want to note our lit support is removing that exhibit from the laptop. We're 14 10:37AM 15 learning this hard way but, obviously, it's an error on our part. So we'll have this removed. 16 17 THE COURT: At some point I think we need to talk

THE COURT: At some point I think we need to talk about this because now this is the second time something like this has come up, and I just don't understand. I really -- I don't want to say it's laziness, but it's intellectual laziness is that I don't think there was a hope that that document was ever going to come in.

18

19

2.1

22

23

24

10:37AM 25

10:37AM 20

But giving the government all the benefit of the doubt that maybe if something happens at trial, some form of it could come in, I still don't know why you would keep that

document with all the other documents. That document talks 1 about sexual harassment. It talks about minors. And it talks 2 3 about being fired from a university, which is not a trivial thing. 10:38AM 5 And my knowledge of universities, it has to be pretty darn serious to be fired. And that's incredibly 6 7 prejudicial, you know. And I know everybody at the table well enough, this was not intentional. But you just got to keep 8 that stuff separate because this happens. 10:38AM 10 Now, this is the second time that this has happened 11 to me within a year. In the other case, not to bore you with, 12 the government, they thought they were going to be able to get 13 in a very serious gang case, prior felony convictions including rape, RICO -- assault, RICO conspiracy with the Bloods. And 14 10:39AM 15 then you had all these convictions. There must have been 14 or 18 of them, including, like I said, rape, sexual assault. And 16 17 I'm at a loss to understand -- and the chances that any of 18 these defendants were going to testify with their criminal history was nil. It was not like this case. 19 10:39AM 20 So again, I'm not really understanding and I'm quite 21 frustrated with the government's trial preparation. You're 22 obviously being trained that you can keep these documents 23 together. And I realize the efficiency and the scale, but it's 24 just so darn dangerous. 10:39AM 25 And you see in this case, you have a document where

1	the university has fired him for sexual misconduct with a
2	minor. I mean, in this circuit if they had saw that, and I
3	said we're going to go, it would have been immediately
4	reversed. And, in my opinion, being a judge for 16 or 17 years
10:40AM 5	and sitting by designation on the Ninth Circuit, they would
6	have reversed me in a nanosecond. And all this time and effort
7	over this inadvertent mistake. You just got to be very, very
8	careful.
9	And I don't know why the training is you can do
10:40AM 10	it this way. Because it's clearly now I've seen this is the
11	pattern and practice of the United States Attorney's Office
12	that someone's telling you you can commingle impeachment
13	exhibits, even explosive impeachment exhibits, with the other
14	exhibits that everyone knows is going to come in. And you just
10:41AM 15	can't do that. You got to keep them separate.
16	MR. MITTAL: I understand, Your Honor. And I'm
17	aware of the frustration that's caused the Court in the prior
18	proceeding. I do plan to report this to our office. And my
19	practice is not going to be to not do this again.
10:41AM 20	THE COURT: Okay. Enough said.
21	Let me just give you the exact wording of the
22	instruction I want to give to the jurors.
23	And then, Mr. Khouri, you can make your record. And
24	I take no offense. I know you disagree with me.
10:41AM 25	(Pause in proceedings.)

THE COURT: All right. My proposed instruction is: 1 "I have discussed with each of you a document 2 3 that was inadvertently put on the screen. This document was irrelevant to this case. Mr. De La Rosa, unfortunately, saw the document and 10:46AM 5 its contents, so I have excused him from service --6 7 from further service on this case. instructing you not to discuss or consider this 8 matter, the document or Mr. De La Rosa's excusal 10:46AM 10 during your deliberations. It is not evidence that 11 you can consider." 12 You want me to read it again? MR. KHOURI: No, Your Honor. 13 THE COURT: Okay. Any objections? 14 10:47AM 15 MR. KHOURI: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: To its wording or just the issue of 16 17 denial of the mistrial or not excusing the other person? Or 18 you don't even want me to say anything? MR. KHOURI: As to form and content and wording, I 19 10:47AM 20 think it's a good instruction; however, we object because we 21 believe a mistrial should be granted. 22 I appreciate the Court's time and effort in thinking 23 about this. I think that if we dismiss a juror, the rest of 24 the jurors are going to say something really bad about Nikishna 10:47AM 25 was in that document. And that's going to affect them,

1 especially when you combine it with Mrs. Ibanez Calderon 2 indicated they saw the seal. She couldn't say whether it was a 3 UC seal, but I think we all know that a document with a seal on it comes from a government agency. And I think it's going to have an effect on her. So I'd ask that she be excused. That 10:48AM 5 would leave us with the two alternates. But I think 6 7 Ms. De La Rosa should be excused because she saw "resignation." In my mind and the context of this case, the word 8 9 "resignation" is the same as "termination." The Attorney General of the United States just asked for his resignation and 10:48AM 10 gave it. But everybody knows that he was terminated. 11 12 So I think the same issue applies to Ms. De La Rosa. 13 And we don't want to be pitted having a right to testify, pitted against or not, being put in a position where we might 10:49AM 15 be better off with a jury if we don't testify because of the government's mistake. 16 17 So finally, if the Court disagrees, I would rather 18 have Mr. Cohen replace Mr. De La Rosa because Ms. De La Rosa, in my mind, we have the same problem. Because termination 19 equates to -- I'm sorry -- "resignation," in my mind, in this 10:49AM 20 21 context, equates to termination. 22 THE COURT: I just -- I think what I'm having a 23 problem with, Mr. Khouri, is that this jury has heard a lot 24 about resignation. So I'm sensing from your argument is that 10:49AM 25 there's something inherent about "resignation" and

"termination" that's prejudicial. And I just don't see it in 1 2 this case. 3 You know, if this was sexual harassment with a minor as referred to in this exhibit, those words are explosive. get it. And I meant what I said. Had they seen that, it would 10:50AM 5 have been a no-brainer for me. Mistrial. But I don't see the 6 7 word "resignation" given the facts of this case, given that Mr. Polequaptewa himself resigned. I'm not seeing prejudice 8 from that. MR. KHOURI: But the -- and that's where this issue 10:50AM 10 11 of whether he testifies or not comes in because as soon as he gets on the stand like last time and he testifies about being 12 13 terminated from UCI, you put that together with one of the jurors seeing the seal and the other alternate saying, "I saw 14 10:51AM 15 something in there about resignation" and it's a government document being proffered by the government, now we're in the 16 position of "Do we testify or not?" 17 18 THE COURT: Well, you have to make your own

19

21

22

23

24

10:51AM 25

10:51AM 20

decision. And I don't in any way want to be suggesting what that decision should be. That is a matter for you and Mr. Polequaptewa alone. But again, I'm just not seeing this issue in this case rising to the level of prejudice. There are a lot of evidentiary calls that happen during a trial and evidence is excluded or stricken, and the jury hears it, but you tell them disregard it. And I don't think this is an issue

```
that is so explosive that the jurors can't follow that
      1
       2
          instruction. And they've heard it.
       3
                     MR. KHOURI: All right, Your Honor. Thank you very
                However, could we request that Mr. Cohen replace
10:52AM 5
          Mr. De La Rosa?
                     THE COURT: No, because I guess if there's a
       6
      7
          stipulation to that effect, I would consider it. But I'm
       8
          always very concerned about the randomness of the jury. And
          the first alternate is Ms. De La Rosa. And I'd be taking --
          putting him ahead of the line, and I don't think it would be
10:52AM 10
     11
          proper if I did that on my own. It would be an issue for
     12
          appeal. What -- but if parties want me to replace
     13
          Mr. De La Rosa with Mr. Cohen, I'll consider that.
                     MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, before you -- I just want
     14
10:52AM 15
          to offer maybe a way to split the baby here. If the concern is
          about the excusal highlighting the issue, one way to do it is
     16
     17
          maybe to excuse Mr. De La Rosa at the end of today. And then I
     18
          don't know if the jury needs to be advised of why he was
          excused and just make it irrelevant to them and remove that
     19
10:53AM 20
          from the instruction. Just tell them that -- and I'm
     21
          paraphrasing, but whatever the Court had, just strike the
          portion that discusses his excusal.
     22
     23
                     THE COURT: Well, I think there is a model
     24
          instruction. When someone's excused during deliberation, you
          just tell the jury the juror has been excused and don't
10:53AM 25
```

```
consider this. And I can do that if that's what the parties
      1
          would want. I take a very practical approach to these things.
       2
       3
                     We've obviously taken now -- it's almost going to be
          two hours dealing with this, at least an hour and a half.
          it's in the jury's mind. And, you know, I just want to nip it,
10:54AM 5
          deal with it and move on. And what you're suggesting, it's
       6
      7
          making it linger. And I'm worried that that could have a
       8
          little prejudicial effect is well -- then they're going to
          maybe start having bad thoughts, "Why did the judge get rid of
          him."
10:54AM 10
     11
                     I think given I had to do this individual colloquy
          with them, that maybe best way to deal with it is, listen, this
     12
     13
                     It shouldn't have happened, but it had happened.
          And out an abundance of caution, he's gone.
     14
10:54AM 15
                     MR. MITTAL: Understood, Your Honor. I don't think
          we have an objection if the defense is adamant requesting
     16
     17
          Mr. Cohen to be seated.
                     THE COURT: Okay. Well, there was two things, then,
     18
          you said, Mr. Khouri. Why don't you respond. First thing
     19
10:55AM 20
          Mr. Mittal is proposing is that I wait to excuse Mr. De La Rosa
     21
          until the end of the day. And then the second was, well, we're
     22
          willing, if you and the defense feel strongly, to replace
     23
          Mr. De La Rosa with Mr. Cohen.
                     MR. KHOURI: Right. May I have one moment,
     24
10:55AM 25
          Your Honor.
```

1	THE COURT: You may.
2	MR. KHOURI: Thank you.
3	(Counsel and defendant conferred off the record.)
4	MR. KHOURI: Your Honor, we believe that the Court
10:55AM 5	is correct, that it should be nipped in the bud right now and
6	Mr. De La Rosa should be excused. We also believe that
7	Mr. Cohen should replace Mr. De La Rosa.
8	THE COURT: All right. So pursuant to the parties'
9	agreement, I will replace Mr. De La Rosa with Mr. Cohen instead
10:56АМ 10	of Ms. De La Rosa.
11	What I want to do, then, is I want to call
12	Mr. De La Rosa back in and let him know that I excused him.
13	It's unfortunate, but out of an abundance of caution, fairness
14	to both sides, I think this is the appropriate thing to do.
10:56АМ 15	And as a courtesy, we will call him and let him know if there
16	is a verdict reached in this case and what the verdict is.
17	Melissa, would you be kind enough to get
18	Mr. De La Rosa back in here.
19	THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: Yes.
10:57AM 20	THE COURT: You're almost done with Mr. Mooers?
21	MR. MITTAL: I think I had maybe about ten minutes.
22	THE COURT: Okay. So I would want us, then, to pick
23	back up with his testimony.
24	Debbie, how are you doing?
25	THE REPORTER: I'm fine. Are we going to break at

```
12:00?
       1
                     THE COURT: I will break at 12:00.
       2
       3
                     THE REPORTER: Then I'm fine to keep going.
                     THE COURT: Okay.
       4
       5
                      (Mr. De La Rosa entered the courtroom.)
                     THE COURT: Mr. De La Rosa, sir, after thinking
       6
       7
          about it and getting input from the lawyers, out of an
       8
          abundance of caution, I'm going to excuse you from this case
          because you did see some contents of the document. I'm truly
10:58AM 10
          sorry if this frustrates you or upsets you. You obviously
      11
          didn't do anything wrong, but the case is obviously an
      12
          important case to the parties. And out of an abundance of
      13
          caution, I just -- I just think it would be better if you
          didn't serve on the case. Given you did see a document, you
      14
10:58AM 15
          did see a notice of dismissal, I just would prefer and I think
          it's safer if I excused you from the case. I'm sorry about
      16
      17
          that.
      18
                     THE JUROR: Yes, Your Honor. That's fine.
                     THE COURT: I will have Melissa call you and let you
      19
          know if a verdict is reached and what that verdict is. And I
10:59AM 20
      21
          can't tell you how much I appreciate your service. You were
      22
          great. You were here. You were diligent, I saw you were
      23
          paying attention. And truly it is regrettable that I feel I
      24
          have to excuse you because you did your duty. And I appreciate
10:59AM 25
          it, sir.
```

```
THE JUROR: Thank you, Your Honor.
       1
                     THE COURT: All right. Melissa, you want to take
       2
       3
          Mr. De La Rosa --
                     Do you have to pick up your stuff? Do you have
          stuff in there?
10:59AM 5
                     THE JUROR: Yes.
       6
       7
                     THE COURT: Get his stuff, excuse him, and then
       8
          bring all the jurors back.
                      (Mr. De La Rosa was excused.)
11:01AM 10
                     THE COURT: How is this impacting the time estimate?
          Do you think we can still complete the government's case today?
      11
      12
                     MR. MITTAL: Today, no. Mr. Khouri indicated his
      13
          witnesses won't be here until Tuesday. He told me this
          morning. I don't know if that's still true.
11:01AM 15
                     MR. KHOURI: One, Mrs. Polequaptewa is in Arizona at
          the reservation. And so if she has to be here tomorrow, she's
      16
      17
          going to have to drive during the night with her children. And
      18
          we were hopeful that she could drive Monday during the day and
          testify. She's going to have to bring the children, pull them
      19
11:02AM 20
          out of school and testify on Tuesday.
      2.1
                     There is one other witness that we would like to
          call and it has to do with the issue of how well
      22
      23
          Mr. Poleguaptewa was doing at his employment. I believe she
      24
          was on the witness list. And we need to call her and tell her
          when to come. And I'm thinking Tuesday or -- and on Friday if
11:02AM 25
```

```
we have time, Mr. Polequaptewa could testify.
       1
                     THE COURT: Okay. So you don't think we'll -- if
       2
       3
          the government's not going to -- sounds like you're going to
          finish today. So you're going to be going into tomorrow?
                     MR. MITTAL: Yes, Your Honor.
11:03AM 5
                     THE COURT: That will be fine.
       6
       7
                     MR. KHOURI: Thank you, Your Honor.
       8
                      (In the presence of the jury.)
       9
                     THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, I'm sorry for the
11:03AM 10
          delay. It's one of those things that happens. As you know, I
      11
          discussed with each of you a document that was inadvertently
      12
          put on the screen. This document, as I indicated, is
          irrelevant to the case. Mr. De La Rosa, unfortunately, saw the
      13
          document and its contents, so that's why I excused him from
      14
11:04AM 15
          further service on this case. I am instructing you not to
      16
          discuss or consider this matter, the document, or
      17
          Mr. De La Rosa's excusal during your deliberations. It is not
      18
          evidence that you can consider. All right. Matter's done.
      19
                     Mr. Mooers ready to retake the stand?
11:04AM 20
                     MR. MITTAL: Yes, Your Honor. Can we recall
      21
          Mr. Mooers?
      22
                     THE COURT: Please do.
      23
                     Mr. Mooers, if you would please take the stand
      24
          again, sir. And I'll remind you you're still under oath.
11:04AM 25
                     THE WITNESS: Yes, sir, Your Honor.
```

1	JOHN MOOERS, GOVERNMENT'S WITNESS, RESUMED THE STAND
2	DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONTINUED)
3	BY MR. MITTAL:
4	Q Mr. Mooers, before we broke, we were talking about
11:05AM 5	Exhibit 84. Do you recall that? It's published on the screen.
6	A Yes, sir.
7	Q And I'm publishing now Page 2 of Exhibit 84. What's the
8	total for the losses that Blue Stone incurred based on the work
9	that Blue Stone employees did in response to the deletions in
11:05AM 10	November of 2014?
11	A \$48,550.60.
12	Q Can you flip to Exhibit 85. Do you recognize Exhibit 85?
13	A Yes, sir.
14	Q What is Exhibit 85?
11:05AM 15	A It's a copy of what we call an e-blast. E-blast is a
16	communication out to our database that was held within our CRM
17	system. And it goes out to tribal leaders, influencers,
18	clients, and prospective clients within tribes. And it
19	explains about a particular service offering that we're
11:06AM 20	promoting or we believe they could have knowledge and benefit
21	from.
22	Q Is this an example of one that you would keep in the
23	regular course of your business?
24	A Yes. We try to do these monthly.
11:06AM 25	MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit 85.

```
THE COURT: Any objection?
       1
                      MR. KHOURI: No, Your Honor.
       2
       3
                      THE COURT: Exhibit 85 will be received into
          evidence.
                      (Exhibit No. 85 received.)
11:06AM
                BY MR. MITTAL: I'm publishing the bottom there. You see
       6
       7
          that?
                Yes, sir.
       8
                So this was an e-mail from your general
11:06AM 10
          bluestonestrategy.com e-mail address to yourself?
      11
                That's correct.
      12
                Were these the type of campaigns that you used MailChimp
      13
          for?
                That is correct.
      14
11:06AM 15
                Can you just generally describe what this specific one
      16
          is.
      17
                This particular e-blast, as we refer to it, is talking
      18
          about our strategic planning services. And there was a lot
      19
          going on with the economy at this particular time and
          uncertainty are regarding tribal law and sovereignty.
11:06AM 20
      21
          it was an e-blast to really education the opportunity of
      22
          developing a strategic plan to help create jobs and businesses
      23
          on tribal reservations to help them -- encourage them to think
      24
          about the opportunities and the uncertainty that lies ahead and
11:07AM 25
          how a plan would specifically help them accomplish that.
```

Starting on Page 6, is there another e-blast? 1 Q 2 That is correct. 3 Do you see the title there, "Building Capacity is Key to Tribal Economies"? 11:07AM That is correct. Can you briefly explain what's contained in this second 6 7 e-blast. It's thought leadership content, again, with the purpose 8 to educate and support and provide knowledge to tribal leaders and tribes alike. This particular focus is on how to build 11:07AM 10 internal capacity for their team members, from training, to 11 understanding how to run businesses more efficiently. So this 12 13 is all helping them build their internal capacities in order to run their businesses more efficiently. 14 11:08AM 15 Do you use these e-blasts to market to new and old clients? 16 17 That's correct. 18 Do you see the bottom there on Page 11, says, "You can update your preferences or unsubscribe from this list"? 19 That's correct. 11:08AM 20 2.1 Did you use MailChimp to store data regarding people's 22 opting out of your list? 23 That's very important, especially the indian country 24 working with governments that we would send out an e-blast. 11:08AM 25 And then there are some individuals, for whatever reason, would

```
unsubscribe. So that information was captured in MailChimp.
       1
       2
          So they never received another correspondence from us. That
       3
          was very important because we never wanted to come off as, you
          know, that we were pushy or nagging. And they specifically had
11:09AM
          to opt out.
                And anyone who didn't want to be on this list or your
       6
       7
          marketing campaigns could opt out, and Blue Stone would no
       8
          longer solicit them?
                That's correct.
                      MR. MITTAL: Nothing further, Your Honor.
11:09AM 10
      11
                      THE COURT: Very well.
      12
                      MR. KHOURI: One moment, please, Your Honor. Thank
      13
          you.
                                   CROSS-EXAMINATION
      14
11:09AM 15
          BY MR. KHOURI:
                Good morning, sir.
      16
      17
                Good morning.
                I think you know who I am. I'm Mike Khouri. I'm
      18
          Mr. Polequaptewa's lawyer. We're familiar with each other from
      19
11:10AM 20
          the prior proceeding; correct?
      21
                Yes.
                And in that proceeding you testified under oath to tell
      22
      23
          the truth. Remember that?
      24
          Α
                Yes.
11:10AM 25
                Just like you did today?
```

1 Α Yes. 2 And you understood that obligation of that oath on each 3 occasion, didn't you? Yes. Okay. We're going to get back to that. 11:10AM 5 I want to start out by showing you some documents 6 7 that the government showed you that had been -- have been 8 admitted into evidence. The first one is Exhibit 13. Could you turn to that. I'll show you Page 3 of 7. 11:10AM 10 Yes, sir. Got it? This is a self-appraisal form that Nikishna 11 filled out when he was employed at Blue Stone; right? 12 13 Α Yes. And it looks like it was filled out on August 7, 2014; is 14 11:11AM 15 that correct? 16 Yes. Α 17 And he started in April; true? 18 Yes. And this was the first formal appraisal or evaluation 19 that Blue Stone did of Nikishna's performance; correct? 11:11AM 20 21 I'm not aware if there was one previous to this or not, 22 sir. 23 Well, you were CEO of the company? 24 Α Yes. 11:11AM 25 Were you responsible ultimately for the performance

evaluations of the employees that you directly supervised? 1 2 We have an HR person that administers that. But I was 3 obviously involved. I don't know if there was one previous to this or not. Okay. You were Nikishna's supervisor; correct? 11:11AM At the time, yes. 6 Α 7 Wouldn't it make sense if there was one, you would know? 8 I just don't recall. I would probably be aware if I -- if there was one, but I just don't know for certain if there was one before this or not. 11:12AM 10 11 Okay. All right. Now, this is a process where the 12 employee is asked to fill out a self-appraisal first; true? 13 Yes. Α And then sometime after that, the self-appraisal was 14 11:12AM 15 reviewed by yourself; is that correct? I would be one of the people to review it, yes. 16 17 Along with who else? Jake Bouie, who's involved in HR. And then in many cases, 18 if there is any other direct reports that he has in this case, 19 11:12AM 20 possibly Mr. Jamie Fullmer being chairman of the board 21 potentially could have reviewed this as well. 22 Now, do you know when you reviewed it, this document? 23 Not a specific date, no, sir. 24 But you did review it? 11:12AM 25 Α Yes.

And would it have been within a week of August 7 or --1 2 yeah, August 7? 3 I think that would be an estimate, sir. Did you write an evaluation of Nikishna yourself on a different form? 11:13AM I was involved in that. 6 And was one written? 7 8 Yes. I believe it was, yes. And you don't have it right now in court, do you? 11:13AM 10 No, I don't have that with me. 11 And isn't it true that after their self-evaluation was reviewed and after you performed your own self- -- or your own 12 13 evaluation along with Mr. Bouie and Mr. Fullmer, that Nikishna received a raise of \$5,000? 14 11:13AM 15 Yes. At this point in the relationship, he was doing a 16 good job. 17 Okay. And as a matter of fact, as a reward for doing a good job -- and "reward" might be a bad word, but we can talk 18 about that -- he was given the opportunity to work on one of 19 the company's major clients, the Seminole Tribe project; right? 11:13AM 20 2.1 That was an assignment in his normal job duties, yes. And I think you said on direct examination that it was an 22 honor for him to be assigned to a client of such significance? 23 24 Not just for him, but the community, the firm as a whole. 11:14AM 25 It's an honor to work at the Seminole Tribe of Florida.

```
And it was an honor for Nikishna to work for the Seminole
       1
          Tribe of Florida?
       2
       3
                I would agree with that.
                And you certainly wouldn't put someone with a client of
          that significance that you thought would be a failure, would
11:14AM
          you?
       6
       7
                No, sir.
                Okay. There was an individual who testified earlier in
       8
          this case. I think his name was Mr. Moon. Do you know
          Mr. Moon, Bill Moon?
11:14AM 10
      11
                Yes, sir.
                Who is Bill Moon?
      12
      13
                Bill was a project manager at Blue Stone.
                All right. And what type of authority, if any, did he
      14
11:15AM 15
          have over Mr. Polequaptewa?
                He had oversight -- daily oversight as far as his project
      16
      17
          roles and responsibilities on strategic projects that Bill was
      18
          responsible for. So they worked very closely together on
          projects that Nikishna and Bill were assigned to.
      19
                       They worked closely together; right?
11:15AM 20
                Okay.
      2.1
                Yes.
                Is that "yes"?
      22
      23
          Α
                Yes.
      24
                Okay. I try to stay away from nodding the head and
          things like that because the court reporter needs to take it
11:15AM 25
```

```
1
          down.
                      Okay. And did you discuss Nikishna's performance
       2
       3
          with Mr. Moon?
                Yes.
                Did you discuss Nikishna's performance with Mr. Moon
11:15AM 5
          prior to the time that you gave him the $5,000 raise -- gave
       6
       7
          Nikishna a $5,000 raise?
                I actually have to look and see if Mr. Moon was hired on
       8
          that date or not, sir.
11:16AM 10
                Okay. Do you know when Mr. Moon was hired?
     11
                I don't have that date in my memory.
     12
                Was it -- was he hired before Nikishna was assigned to
          work on the Seminole project?
     13
     14
                Yes.
11:16AM 15
                All right. So do you know how long before that he was
          hired?
     16
     17
                No. I know there was an earlier piece of evidence that
     18
          referred to an on-boarding process that might be helpful to
          review if you want me to, but I don't want to guess at it.
     19
11:16AM 20
                That's okay. Does it make sense to you that you would
     21
          have discussed Nikishna's performance with Mr. Moon before
     22
          Nikishna was assigned to the Seminole project?
     23
                Yes, sir.
          Α
     24
                All right. And at the time you assigned Nikishna to the
          Seminole project, you believe Nikishna was doing a good job?
11:16AM 25
```

I would need to explain my answer there, sir. 1 Α 2 Well, did you believe he was doing a good job? 3 I had concerns. All right. I thought you said earlier that Nikishna was 11:17AM 5 doing a really good job. In August. 6 Α 7 All right. And when was he assigned in September to the 8 Seminole project? I believe it was late October, if I'm not mistaken. And didn't you just testify that you wouldn't have ever 11:17AM 10 signed anybody to the Seminole project if you thought he was 11 going to be a failure; right? 12 13 That's correct. Okay. Let's move on. 11:17AM 15 I would like to show you another exhibit. It's Exhibit 30. And just so that -- well, let me know when you're 16 17 there. It's up on the screen too. Yes, sir. 18 That's a receipt for the purchase of a computer 19 Okay. 11:18AM 20 used by Nikishna at Blue Stone; right? 21 That's correct. 22 And that particular receipt relates to the desktop 23 computer that was located in Nikishna's office in Irvine, California? 24 11:18AM 25 Yes, sir.

Now, you testified earlier, and correct me if I'm wrong, 1 2 I don't want to put words in your mouth, that when files were 3 being -- when you perceive that files were being deleted, you believe that the laptop that Nikishna had in Florida was Blue Stone's property? 11:18AM 5 At that time, I did. 6 7 Later on you learned that, in fact, it was not Blue Stone's property; correct? That's correct. How much later on? 11:18AM 10 11 After the incident, trying to recollect exactly, probably within several days. 12 13 Several more than ten or less than ten? I would think it would be less than ten. 14 11:19AM 15 More than five or less than five? I would think around five days would be an estimate. 16 17 Did you -- how did you learn that? 18 There was two situations. One is that we provided the serial numbers of the computers that were purchased by 19 Nikishna, and the serial number didn't show up on our list. 11:19AM 20 21 That's fine. 22 And did you find out that the computer did not 23 belong to Blue Stone before it was given to the FBI or after? 24 No, it was after. 11:20AM 25 And I'm a little unclear. Who gave the computer to the

FBI agent? Did you or did your lawyer? 1 2 The -- our lawyer. 3 You received the laptop computer from Florida by overnight delivery; correct? 11:20AM Yes, sir. Α It was received at the office in Irvine, California? 6 7 That's correct. Α 8 And then you gave that computer in a sealed container, I presume, to your lawyer in Irvine? Yes. We did not open the package once it arrived in 11:20AM 10 11 Irvine. And an attorney came by and picked it up. Once you found out that Nikishna -- that Blue Stone did 12 13 not actually own that computer, did you try to get it back to 14 Nikishna? 11:21AM 15 We notified the authorities, sir. You notified the FBI that the computer actually did not 16 17 belong to Blue Stone? That's correct. 18 Then how do you know that your lawyer gave it to the FBI? 19 Mr. Todd Munoz communicated with me that he was 11:21AM 20 21 coordinating the pickup of the computer directly from the attorney. And the attorney confirmed that it was picked up as 22 23 scheduled. 24 Do you know how long the computer was at the lawyer's 11:21AM 25 office?

I don't know. I know it's just a matter of logistics on 1 when the FBI was able to have it picked up. 2 3 Couple days? I don't know the answer to that. I would think it would be within a couple of weeks. It's just logistics. I don't 11:21AM 5 know. I understand it was still sealed as well. 6 7 Well, you don't know that, do you? It was confirmed by the attorney that it was sealed. And 8 it was confirmed by the FBI when it was picked up that it was still sealed. 11:22AM 10 That's what the lawyer told you; right? 11 Yes. 12 Α 13 Now the lawyer's office was in Irvine, California as well; correct? 11:22AM 15 That's correct. Do you know where the lawyer kept the computer in his 16 17 office? I don't know specifically that answer. I know that it was 18 evidence, so he told me it was in a secure location. That's 19 11:22AM 20 all I know. 21 Did he know that it was in a locked location or secure 22 location other than what you were told? 23 I don't know that. That would be something you could ask 24 him. 11:22AM 25 Okay. And that was a Mr. Berliner?

That's correct. 1 Α And do you know if the FBI asked him that? 2 3 I'm not aware of that. Do you know if the FBI agent went to the office in Irvine to check and see if it was kept in a secure location? 11:22AM 5 All I know is the FBI did arrange a pickup of the laptop 6 Α 7 in a secured package that -- that's what I was instructed. 8 Okay. Did you ever see that secure package that was given to the FBI by Mr. Berliner, your lawyer? 11:23AM 10 Once it left my office in a secured package, it was not 11 opened. Then it was given over, and that's the last time I saw 12 the laptop. 13 So you don't know if the secured package that Mr. Berliner gave to the FBI was the same one that you gave to 11:23AM 15 Mr. --16 No, that would be an assumption. 17 Let's go back to some documents here. And you don't have 18 any idea about whether Mr. Berliner accessed that computer, do 19 you? 11:23AM 20 He told me he did not. 21 Of course he did. And he was the same lawyer that filed the civil 22 23 lawsuit against Mr. Polequaptewa; correct? 24 That's correct. 11:23AM 25 Okay. We'll talk about that in a little bit.

```
1
                      Could you turn to Exhibit 129, please.
                Yes, sir.
       2
          Α
       3
                I'm going to show you Page 2.
                Yes, sir.
11:24AM
                This is an e-mail at the top from Nikishna to Mr. Palmer;
          right?
       6
       7
                Yes.
          Α
       8
                And Mr. Palmer is who?
                Subject matter expert, as I stated earlier.
11:24AM 10
                And what's a subject matter expert?
                So they come on to -- in Blue Stone's team for a specific
      11
          project. He has great financial analytic skills. So part of
      12
      13
          the project at the Seminole Tribe of Florida was to run
          numbers. So he was assigned on a project basis to that project
      14
11:25AM 15
          for the duration of the project.
                Was he in Florida at this time, do you know?
      16
      17
                Yes.
      18
                Okay. And did you become aware that the people that were
          in Florida at that time were having a problem accessing their
      19
          e-mails and other information on the computer?
11:25AM 20
      2.1
                You know, I was aware of this particular e-mail that I was
          copied on. I wasn't aware of all the other assumptions that
      22
      23
          Nikishna stated in early e-mails that there were many people
      24
          having problems. I wasn't aware of those problems and not made
11:25AM 25
          aware of those problems.
```

```
All right. So what prompted Nikishna's e-mail to
       1
       2
          Mr. Palmer was an e-mail from Mr. Palmer to Nikishna which is
       3
          just below; right?
                Uh-huh.
11:26AM
                See that one --
               Yes, sir.
          Α
       6
       7
                -- dated November 15, 2014 --
       8
                Right.
                -- at 9:24 a.m.? And that would be Eastern Time; right?
                I don't know if that's Eastern.
11:26AM 10
                     MR. MITTAL: Objection. Lacks foundation. Calls
     11
     12
          for speculation.
     13
                     THE COURT: Overruled. Just if you know, sir.
                      THE WITNESS: I don't know if that's Eastern Time.
     14
11:26AM 15
                BY MR. KHOURI: It's November 14, 2014, and Mr. Palmer is
          in Florida with the rest of the team, then; correct?
     16
     17
                That's my understanding, yes.
     18
                Okay. So he says -- read along with me --
                      "Hi, Nikishna. Do you know anything about
     19
                this password change? I've tried the new password
11:26AM 20
     2.1
                I was given below, but I'm unable to log in.
     22
                not recognize myself the name Eldad or the phone
     23
                number below, so I thought I would check in with
     24
                you. Could you help me figure out how to log in or
11:27AM 25
                confirm that this is 100 percent legit."
```

```
So doesn't that tell you that Mr. Palmer is having
       1
          an issue with logging into his computer in Florida?
       2
       3
                That's what that represents.
                Right? Okay.
                      And at that point in time, the IT responsibilities
11:27AM 5
          had been transferred to Mr. Yacobi; right?
       6
       7
                That is correct.
          Α
                Had the employees been told that they should be asking
       8
          these questions of Mr. Yacobi at this time?
11:27AM 10
                As referenced in the e-mail below, attached to the same
      11
          piece of evidence, they were all notified with a phone number.
      12
                Well, the e-mail below is a phone number; right?
      13
                Uh-huh.
                On November 14, 2014?
      14
11:28AM 15
                Right.
                And that's the e-mail where you notified the employees to
      16
      17
          talk with Mr. Yacobi about IT problems?
      18
                Amy Watson, our office manager, whose phone number and
          name is stated in there, is the one that sent that e-mail out.
      19
11:28AM 20
                Okay. But do you know why Mr. Palmer decided to contact
      21
          Nikishna?
      22
                I have no idea why, other than when I read the e-mail, he
          was directed to obviously another number and a contact of
      23
          Eldad.
      24
                Okay. So there's another e-mail, too, that I'm going to
11:28AM 25
```

```
show you. Some of people were still contacting Nikishna with
       1
       2
          IT questions; right?
       3
                I'll have to see that evidence, yes.
                And did it ever occur to you that that was because
          Mr. Yacobi was not being responsive to their questions?
11:28AM 5
                No, I didn't assume that at all.
          Α
       6
       7
                All right. So there's some information below at the very
          bottom that I'd like to ask you some questions about.
                Yes, sir.
11:29AM 10
                This comes from Amy Watson; right?
      11
                That's correct.
      12
                And she says:
      13
                      "We are updating our Blue Stone e-mail
                passwords this evening. After 8:00 p.m. Pacific
      14
11:29AM 15
                Time, your password will be" -- and he tells
          Mr. Palmer what his password is; right?
      16
      17
                Right.
      18
                Or she does. (Reading:)
                      "Any questions over the weekend, please
      19
11:29AM 20
                contact Eldad at the phone number. Thank you for
      2.1
                your assistance," blah, blah, blah. Okay.
                      So it's pretty clear from that that Amy Watson has
      22
      23
          the new password for Mr. Palmer; right?
      24
                So the answer is, sir, that as I mentioned earlier in
11:30AM 25
          testifying, there was a decision after the change of
```

responsibility from Eldad to take over IT is that we reset all 1 2 passwords for a fresh start. And this is the result of that. 3 So all passwords were reset at that time. They were all notified, and then they worked to set up their own personal passwords, yes. 11:30AM 5 And Amy and Eldad had access to all those passwords; 6 7 right? 8 Amy and Eldad had accessed to reset the passwords as they were the administrators, to reset the passwords and then worked with each team member to reset their own individual passwords 11:30AM 10 11 defined by the team member. And Amy and Eldad were the ones after November 14 that 12 13 had the administrator responsibilities; correct? That's what we assumed. 14 11:30AM 15 Okay. And Amy -- well, Eldad was the one who had access 16 to everybody's computer; correct? 17 When you say "access to everyone's computer," just with 18 regard to resetting passwords. 19 With regards to resetting passwords? 11:31AM 20 Α Yes. 21 Okay. 22 Yes, sir. 23 There's another exhibit. This is Exhibit 50, Page 2 of 0 24 That's another e-mail from Nikishna to Amy Watson; correct? 11:31AM 25 Α Yes, sir.

```
And this is November 18th?
      1
          Q
       2
                Yes.
                And Nikishna is indicating to Amy, and it looks like
       3
          you're copied on this, that there are a lot of problems in
11:32AM 5
          Florida with the computers; correct?
                That's what he states.
          Α
       6
       7
                Okay. And that's what Mr. Palmer stated too; right?
                Mr. Palmer said he was having an issue with his password
          and was redirected to Eldad. Also in earlier testimony, there
          was correspondence with Eldad addressing this with
11:32AM 10
          Mr. Nikishna, and he could not remember who had issues.
     11
     12
                Right. Mr. Palmer was having an issue; right?
     13
                Mr. Palmer was the only one that I was aware of that was
          having an issue, and he was redirected.
11:32AM 15
                And Nikishna's telling you that there are other people
          there having issues; right? Did you ever think that the team
     16
     17
          members were going to Nikishna and asking him to fix the
     18
          computer problem?
                I actually -- just the opposite, sir. I felt that -- I
     19
11:33AM 20
          felt that this was a limited situation with Mark Palmer. It
     21
          was his clarification to deal with Eldad, and I felt that
          Nikishna was trying to develop reasons to become the
     22
     23
          administrator again and get access back into our system. And
     24
          this became very concerning to me.
11:33AM 25
                All right.
```

Because he was instructed not to. 1 2 Right. And you assume that to be true because you had turned over the administrator responsibilities to Mr. Yacobi; 3 correct? 11:33AM That's correct. Okay. Okay. Let's go to Exhibit 86. Let me know when 6 7 you're there. 8 Yes, sir. Okay. So what I heard you say on direct examination was that the decrease in cash revenue of the company was because 11:34AM 10 11 that Nikishna was saying bad things about you all on the Internet; true? 12 13 That he had disclosed confidential documents that were part of tribal projects; that he had taken those and posted 14 11:34AM 15 those and made those public, which broke confidentiality agreements with the tribe, which, in turn, unfortunately, the 16 17 contracts were discontinued because of our breaking of that 18 nondisclosure agreement. Okay. I got some questions to ask you about all of this. 19 Okay. You're sure that in your belief that the reason why Blue 11:34AM 20 21 Stone's cash revenues went down is because of what you call a breach of a confidentiality agreement; correct? 22 23 That is the main cause, absolutely, is Nikishna's actions 24 combined with breaking confidentiality agreements. 11:35AM 25 Okay. And the confidential information you say he

```
received, this is information that he had access to as an
       1
       2
          employee; correct?
       3
          Α
                No.
                Well, he was -- he had worked there for months, hadn't
11:35AM 5
          he?
                Not on this project.
       6
       7
                       And you say that there was a confidentiality --
          well, okay. Not on this project. But he could access those --
       8
          that information on those Blue Stone computers when he worked
11:35AM 10
          there; right?
     11
                Not necessarily, sir. No.
                Well --
     12
     13
                These are projects that are not assigned to him. He was
          not involved in the data. He had to intentionally go into
11:36AM 15
          other people's files to get that data in order to get that and
          publish it.
     16
                Right. And he could have done that when he worked there;
     17
          right?
     18
                As IT administrator, obviously, he did.
     19
                Got it. Got it. Okay.
11:36AM 20
     21
                     And when he did that as IT administrator, nothing
          was deleted or destroyed or anything like that. That occurred,
     22
     23
          according to you, after he resigned; correct?
     24
                When he downloaded the information, and I don't know if
          that was prior to his resignation or during the event right
11:36AM 25
```

```
after his resignation, but he gained access to a lot of data in
       1
          which he went public with some of that confidential data. And
       2
       3
          this was one example.
                All right. Good. And it's your -- and you believe that
          that was a violation of some sort of confidentiality agreement;
11:36AM
          correct?
       6
       7
                Absolutely.
       8
                That's fine. That's fine.
       9
                      Now, is this an agreement that Blue Stone had with
          the tribes?
11:37AM 10
     11
                That's correct.
     12
                Did Nikishna ever sign that agreement?
     13
                Nikishna had his own nondisclosure agreement.
                We're going to get to that.
     14
11:37AM 15
                      Did Nikishna ever sign the agreement with the
          tribes?
     16
     17
                That wasn't his responsibility.
     18
                Okay. So he didn't sign the agreement?
                Not with the tribe.
     19
                All right. And you're referring to the confidentiality
11:37AM 20
     21
          agreement that Nikishna had in his employment agreement?
                I'll have to see that.
     22
     23
                Okay. Well let's look at it. Hold on. Go to the large
     24
          black exhibit book and let's start out with Exhibit 6. And I'm
11:38AM 25
          going to direct your attention to Page 4 of 6and specifically
```

```
Paragraphs 8 and 9, which I'll put on the Elmo. See it there?
       1
       2
                Yes.
       3
                Okay. So this is the Paragraph 8 and would be the
          confidentiality agreement that is part of Nikishna's employment
11:39AM
          agreement.
                I believe it's Paragraph 7, sir, is the relevant
       6
       7
          paragraph.
       8
                Oh, 7? Okay.
                7 would be the relevant paragraph.
                So go ahead and read 7 and 8. Let me just try to
11:39AM 10
      11
          paraphrase for you. I don't mean to put words in your mouth.
      12
          But it essentially says that Nikishna has got to keep
      13
          information that he obtains during the course and scope of his
          employment confidential for at least six months after
      14
11:39AM 15
          termination, if you put Paragraph 7 and 8 together; right?
      16
                Excuse me. Let me just review this.
      17
                Sure. Go ahead. Take your time.
      18
                So I see 7 is separate from 8, sir.
                I get it. But I was just paraphrasing them both
      19
11:40AM 20
          together.
      21
                      7 basically says that he's contractually obligated
          to keep confidential information a secret; right?
      22
      23
                Yeah, for an unlimited period of time. Doesn't state a
          timeline in that.
      24
11:40AM 25
                Okay. So -- but look at 8.
```

Case 8:16-cr-00036-CJC Document 186 Filed 06/30/19 Page 123 of 136 Page ID #:2964

1 Α Yes. So do you agree with me that when you put 7, 8, and even 2 3 9, the noncompete agreement together, the information that Nikishna gathered during the course and scope of his employment has to be kept secret. And he can't use it for six months 11:41AM 5 until after he's terminated; right? 6 7 I don't interpret it that way, sir. Okay. How do you interpret it? I interpret it that unauthorized disclosure of information, there is no timeline to that. He's never allowed 11:41AM 10 11 to disclose unauthorized information at any point. 12 Then with regard to confidentiality agreement, it's 13 six months. And then there's a noncompete that also has the timeline. 14 11:41AM 15 Right. Well, Paragraph 8 -- and I don't want to get bogged down in this, but Paragraph 8 states that the 16 17 confidentiality provisions of this employment agreement shall remain in full force and effect for a six-month period after 18 termination of Nikishna's employment agreement, which tells me 19 that once he quits, six months later he can use whatever 11:42AM 20 21 information he wants to use. Do you disagree with me? And it's okay if you do. 22 23 I do. 24 Fine. Fine. 11:42AM 25 And who drafted this agreement?

We had legal counsel draft this. 1 2 But the point I'm trying to make is that the decrease in 3 the revenues is the result of Nikishna utilizing confidential information and putting it on the Internet; right? 11:42AM That was definitely a direct result of that, yes. Okay. Good. Now we may come back to this, but I just 6 7 want to keep things tidy. So the next set of exhibits I want to show you is 8 84. Essentially Exhibit 84 is a list of the time and hourly rate plus taxes that each employee at Blue Stone spent to 11:43AM 10 11 restore information; correct? 12 Try to recreate as well as restore, yes. 13 These are all -- with the exception of Mr. -- you and Mr. Fullmer were actual employees of Blue Stone; correct? 11:44AM 15 That's correct. So they were on a salary; true? 16 17 That's correct. And how about you and Mr. Fullmer, did you take 18 distributions or did you take a salary or did you take both? 19 11:44AM 20 We have distributions that were monthly. 2.1 All right. And the distributions were based upon profit? 22 They were based upon what the value of our 23 responsibilities in the company are. And that's the main driver. 24 11:44AM 25 Okay. But you took your distributions out of profit;

```
right?
       1
       2
                At the end of the year, if there's a profit left after
       3
          distributions, we received a profit. But before that, it's a
          distribution as determined on value that we're bringing to the
          firm.
11:44AM 5
                All right. And who made that determination about your
       6
       7
          value that you were bringing to the firm?
                The board. Board of directors.
       8
                The board of directors.
                      And the board of directors were composed by?
11:45AM 10
     11
                Jamie Fullmer and myself.
     12
                And yourself. Okay.
     13
                      So you all were set in your own value; right?
                That's correct.
     14
11:45AM 15
                Okay. And were taxes taken out of those distributions?
                Taxes are actually taken out. We pay those quarterly.
     16
     17
                All right. So you set those aside. You pay them
     18
          quarterly?
                Uh-huh.
     19
          Α
11:45AM 20
                And were they 28 percent or more?
     21
                That was an approximate number.
                Okay. All right. Now, had you not been working on this,
     22
     23
          I presume you would have been working on something else for the
     24
          company?
11:45AM 25
                Yes, sir.
```

Okay. And the same would be true for the employees that 1 2 are on the list in -- for the rest of Page 1 and Page 2 of this 3 exhibit, they'd be working on something else if they weren't working on this; right? That's the goal, yes. 11:46AM Okay. And they would have been paid the same hourly 6 7 rate; right? 8 That's correct. Okay. And you and Mr. Fullmer would have received the 11:46AM 10 same distribution; right? 11 Yes. 12 Okay. So the only other out-of-pocket expenses, real 13 expenses you all had, and then Mr. Fullmer talked about his flight from Phoenix out here when -- when it was discovered 14 11:46AM 15 that things were being deleted, and then there was -- what 16 else? 17 I believe there's other evidence that shows the amount of 18 money that we had to pay to recreate some of these documents. Not only our website from third party as well as Eldad's 19 immediate support to try to figure out and restore our 11:47AM 20 21 infrastructure. 22 Eldad support? 23 Eldad would be one of those, but there's others as well. Okay. By the way, has Blue Stone ever saved all this 24 11:47AM 25 information on the cloud?

I'm not aware of that. 1 Α Are you not aware of the cloud or you're not aware if it 2 3 was saved on the cloud? I'm not aware. The technology initiative that was laid 11:47AM out by Nikishna was very well-defined, very well-presented. And he basically controlled where our IT infrastructure was, 6 7 where the information was stored, what databases were set up. So he had the keys to the kingdom, if you will. So that would 8 be a question to ask Nikishna. Before Nikishna was given the IT responsibilities, was 11:48AM 10 anything saved on the cloud, do you know? 11 Not that I'm aware. 12 13 Okay. And the person that was responsible for the IT before Nikishna came along was Mr. Yacobi; right? 11:48AM 15 That's correct. That would be a question for Eldad. Okay. And looking back on it, I know you wish this had 16 17 never happened, but wouldn't it have saved the company a lot of money if Eldad had recommended that this information be saved 18 on the cloud? 19 I think if Nikishna recommended it, it would have saved us 11:48AM 20 2.1 a lot of money. 22 Yeah. Wasn't he about to recommend it before he took the 23 responsibilities away from him? 24 I don't see that in any other correspondence. 11:48AM 25 And you don't remember that either, do you?

Absolutely not. 1 Α Okay. And it would have saved the company a lot of money 2 3 if Eldad made the same recommendation; right? We were at a different time in our growth. We didn't have any IT infrastructure like we invested in here. So I don't 11:49AM 5 even know if that would be possible. 6 So you didn't have any method of saving the information 7 8 before Nikishna came along; right? That would be a question for Eldad. 11:49AM 10 Okay. Do you know of any, though? 11 I'm not aware of the specific technology application that we used prior to Nikishna. 12 13 So you don't know anything about it? That's what I stated. 14 11:49AM 15 Okay. Okay. You got a phone call from somebody or -indicating that files were being deleted on her computer. Is 16 17 that Ms. Goodman? 18 Yes. What's her first name again? 19 Mine? 11:49AM 20 21 No, not yours, sir. Ms. Goodman's. 22 Janeen. 23 I'm sorry. I just couldn't remember. 24 Okay. So Ms. Goodman calls you -- and is this on the 17th, 18th? 18th, I think, of November -- and says, "Hey, 11:49AM 25

```
there are files being deleted right now from my computer";
       1
       2
          right?
       3
                Including "Nikishna's in my system."
                I'm getting there. I'm getting there.
11:50AM 5
                      And did she tell you that Nikishna's name was
          appearing on her computer?
       6
       7
                She said that "Nikishna's in my file." And I walked into
          her office.
                We're going to get there.
                      You walked into her office. Did you look at her
11:50AM 10
      11
          desktop, her screen?
                I did. And I believe there was some indication of
      12
      13
          Nikishna's login to her files.
      14
                Okay. Was Nikishna's name on the screen?
11:50AM 15
                I believe it was.
               You sure about that?
      16
      17
               I believe it was.
      18
                Okay. Because yesterday we had somebody from the
          Los Angeles Police Department, who's in a task force with the
      19
11:50AM 20
          FBI, and I asked him if it was possible for somebody to get in
      21
          a computer and have the names show up, and he said "No."
                      MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I'm going to object to
      22
      23
          questions that relate to other witnesses in this case.
      24
                      THE COURT: Sustained.
11:51AM 25
                      MR. KHOURI: Thank you, Your Honor.
```

```
So I just -- I'm just trying to figure out how sure you
       1
       2
          are of that answer.
       3
                      MR. MITTAL: Objection. Same objection, Your Honor.
                      THE COURT: I think you need to reword your
          question.
11:51AM 5
       6
                      MR. KHOURI: All right.
       7
                Are you sure that you saw Nikishna's name on the screen?
       8
                I believe I did.
                Okay. Fair enough.
11:51AM 10
                      And then after that, did you -- you called Bill Moon
          in Florida; right?
      11
                Yes, sir.
      12
          Α
      13
                And you asked him where Nikishna was; right?
                That's correct.
      14
                Did you tell him that he needed to go get that laptop?
11:51AM 15
      16
               No, sir.
          Α
      17
                Are you absolutely positive about that?
                I instructed him. I asked, "Where is Nikishna?"
      18
                All right. And then you told him to call the police;
      19
11:51AM 20
          right?
      21
                That's correct.
                You never told him to get that laptop; right?
      22
      23
                I don't recall telling him to get the laptop. We just
      24
          wanted this to stop, whatever was happening.
11:52AM 25
                And then you were told -- you had subsequent
```

```
conversations, and you were told that Nikishna was probably in
       1
       2
          his hotel room; correct?
       3
                That's correct.
                You never -- you never told him to go into the -- get
          inside the hotel room, did you?
11:52AM 5
                I told him to call the local authorities of Florida
       6
       7
          police, in which he did.
       8
                Did you tell him to go to the hotel manager and go open
          up the door to Nikishna's hotel room?
                I told him to call the local authorities, which he did.
11:52AM 10
                And that's all you told him. All right.
      11
                      Do you think that not telling -- being straight with
      12
      13
          you, when I told you that he went to the hotel management and
          they both went to open up the door to the hotel room?
      14
11:52AM 15
                      MR. MITTAL: Objection. Argumentative. Compound.
                      THE WITNESS: I don't.
      16
      17
                      MR. KHOURI: You don't know?
      18
                      THE COURT: The objection is sustained. Strike the
                   If you want to ask the question again, phrase it
      19
          answer.
11:53AM 20
          differently.
      21
                BY MR. KHOURI: Is all you told him was to call the local
          authorities?
      22
      23
                Yes.
          Α
      24
                Okay. You never would have told him -- well, I'll move
11:53AM 25
               Okay.
          on.
```

1	So you told him to call the local authorities. And
2	did you keep in communication with him after that?
3	A He called me back. He said he got ahold of the police and
4	they're on their way. And that was the end of that call. And
11:53AM 5	then he called me again. I asked for an update, and called me
6	again. And he said that the police are trying to communicate
7	with Nikishna.
8	Q Okay. Did he ever say anything about a search warrant?
9	A No.
11:53AM 10	Q Did he ever say anything about an arrest warrant?
11	A He said the police were trying to communicate with
12	Nikishna and he was nonresponsive.
13	Q By the way, when Nikishna put on the Internet these
14	documents that you say are confidential, were they on a social
11:54AM 15	media site? Or where exactly were they on the Internet?
16	A I understand they were on social media as well as he
17	provided them to local reporters and they were published in
18	their local blogs.
19	Q Did you ever did the company ever file a complaint
11:54AM 20	with any of the social media I think they call them
21	platforms?
22	A We contacted the individual that wrote the article in one
23	instance on the blog posting this confidential information.
24	And he confronted that Nikishna did give him that information
11:54AM 25	and said it was his right to publish it.

```
All right. And did you ever sue him?
       1
          Q
       2
          Α
                No.
       3
                Did you ever sue any of the social media platforms?
                The responsible party here is Nikishna.
                Did you ever see any of the social media platforms?
11:55AM 5
          Α
                No.
       6
       7
                And then a civil lawsuit was brought against Nikishna;
       8
          correct?
                That's correct.
11:55AM 10
                I have some questions to ask you about that. There's a
          small, white -- smaller white exhibit book up there on the
      11
      12
          witness stand, if you could get that, please.
      13
                      Before we start this line, Your Honor, would you
          like -- is this a good time for lunch?
      14
11:55AM 15
                      THE COURT: Sure.
                      Ladies and gentlemen, why don't we take our lunch
      16
      17
          break. We'll pick back up no later than 1 o'clock. So if you
          could be here about five or ten minutes before 1 o'clock.
      18
          Greatly appreciate it. Have a nice lunch.
      19
11:55AM 20
                      And please remember, don't discuss the case with
      21
          anybody. Don't do any research or investigation. And please
          keep an open mind until you've heard all the evidence, the
      22
      23
          thoughts and views of your fellow jurors during deliberations.
      24
          Have a nice lunch.
11:56AM 25
                      THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise.
```

```
(Out of the presence of the jury.)
       1
                     THE COURT: You can step down, sir. Have a nice
       2
          lunch. We'll see you before 1 o'clock, please.
       3
                     Mr. Mittal, tell me what you're thinking about as
          far as other witnesses.
11:56AM 5
                     MR. MITTAL: For today?
       6
       7
                     THE COURT: Yes. I quess, actually, for the rest of
       8
          the case.
                     MR. MITTAL: So following Mr. Mooers, I was going to
11:57AM 10
          confer with Mr. Marrett, but I believe we're going to try to
      11
          get Mike Lee and Adam Shaw on today.
                     THE COURT: What are they going to talk about?
      12
      13
                     MR. MITTAL: Mr. Lee is brief. He's going to be --
          he works for Crestline, so he's essentially going to rebut the
      14
11:57AM 15
          claims and e-mail. I would imagine 10, 15 minutes. Mr. Shaw
          is from Apple; he testified last time. He's going to talk
      16
      17
          about the Find my iPhone application.
      18
                     And then we have -- haven't decided on the order,
          but Robert Mooers and Eldad Yacobi are here, and we were hoping
      19
11:57AM 20
          to get done this morning. But they're going to go after them
      21
          because Mr. Shaw's counsel flew down from the Bay area. I'm
      22
          hoping to get him in and out. Mr. Lee is from San Diego.
      23
                     THE COURT: So there's a chance you can maybe still
      24
          get done today.
11:58AM 25
                     MR. MITTAL: We still have the forensic examiner for
```

```
1
          the laptop, Beverly Mayo, and then the case agent.
       2
                      THE COURT: Okay. All right. So you probably won't
       3
          get finished today. All right. And how much longer is the
          cross-examination of Mr. Mooers going to be?
11:58AM
                      MR. KHOURI: 45 minutes to an hour.
       6
                      THE COURT: Okay. See if maybe over the lunch you
       7
          can streamline it, huh?
       8
                      MR. KHOURI: I will, Your Honor.
       9
                      THE COURT: Okay. Have a nice lunch.
      10
                      (Further proceedings reported by Marea
      11
                       Woolrich in Volume II.)
      12
                                        -000-
      13
      14
      15
      16
      17
      18
      19
      20
      21
      22
      23
      24
      25
```

```
1
                     CERTIFICATE OF OFFICIAL REPORTER
 2
 3
    COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
    STATE OF CALIFORNIA
 4
 5
                   I, DEBBIE HINO-SPAAN, FEDERAL OFFICIAL REALTIME
    COURT REPORTER, in and for the United States District Court for
 6
 7
    the Central District of California, do hereby certify that
 8
    pursuant to Section 753, Title 28, United States Code that the
 9
    foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the
10
    stenographically reported proceedings held in the
11
    above-entitled matter and that the transcript page format is in
12
    conformance with the regulations of the Judicial Conference of
13
    the United States.
14
15
    Date: June 30, 2019
16
17
18
19
                                    /S/ DEBBIE HINO-SPAAN
20
                                  Debbie Hino-Spaan, CSR No. 7953
                                  Federal Official Court Reporter
21
22
23
2.4
25
```

```
1
                       UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
            CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - WESTERN DIVISION
 2
 3
             HONORABLE CORMAC J. CARNEY, U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE
 4
 5
      UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
 6
                       Plaintiff,
                                               ) CASE NO.
                                               ) 8:16-CR-00036-CJC-1
 7
             VS.
                                              ) VOLUME II
 8
      NIKISHNA POLEQUAPTEWA,
 9
                       Defendant.
10
11
12
13
14
                   REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
15
                            JURY TRIAL - DAY 3
                        THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 2018
16
17
                                 1:08 P.M.
18
                         LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
19
20
2.1
22
23
                     MAREA WOOLRICH, CSR 12698, CCRR
                     FEDERAL OFFICIAL COURT REPORTER
24
                     350 WEST FIRST STREET, SUITE 4311
                      LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90012
25
                          mareawoolrich@aol.com
```

1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 4 NICOLA T. HANNA United States Attorney 5 BY: VIBHAV MITTAL BRADLEY EDWARD MARRETT 6 Assistant United States Attorneys United States Courthouse 7 411 West Fourth Street, Suite 8000 Santa Ana, California 92701 8 (714) 338-3708 9 FOR THE DEFENDANT: 10 KHOURI LAW FIRM 11 BY: MICHAEL JOHN KHOURI, ESQ. 24012 Calle de la Plata, Suite 210 12 Laguna Hills, California 92653 (949) 336-2433 13 14 ALSO PRESENT: 15 TODD MUNOZ, FBI SPECIAL AGENT 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 2.4 25

1 INDEX 2 THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 2018 3 VOLUME II 5 CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX OF WITNESSES 6 7 WITNESS PAGE 8 JOHN MOOERS 9 5 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. KHOURI 27 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MITTAL 10 MICHAEL LEE 11 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MARRETT 28 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. KHOURI 31 12 ADAM SHAW 13 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MITTAL 38 57 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. KHOURI 14 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MITTAL 62 RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. KHOURI 63 15 ROBERT MOOERS 16 65 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MARRETT CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. KHOURI 82 17 ELDAD YACOBI 18 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MITTAL 91 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

```
5
 1
           LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 2018
 2
                                 1:08 P.M.
 3
                                   -000-
 5
                THE COURT: Please be seated, ladies and gentlemen.
 6
    Please proceed, Mr. Khouri.
 7
                MR. KHOURI: Thank you, Your Honor.
 8
                               JOHN MOOERS,
 9
    called as a witness by the government, was previously sworn and
10
    testified as follows:
11
                            CROSS-EXAMINATION
    BY MR. KHOURI:
12
13
                  Good afternoon, Mr. Mooers.
                   Good afternoon.
14
15
                   We were just about ready to start talking about
16
    the civil litigation going on between Blue Stone and Nikishna.
17
    Was there ever an offer that Blue Stone made to settle that
18
    litigation after the first proceeding?
19
                   I'm not aware of an offer. I know there was
20
    discussions on both sides, but I'm not aware of an offer.
21
                   And did that -- did you have discussions with
22
    Mr. Fullmer about it, about some sort of an offer to be made?
23
                   Yes, I did. I don't recall the exact discussion,
           Α
24
    but I know that it was brought up.
25
                   And you are sure that no offer was ever made?
           Q
```


,		
1	A I'm not aware of a written offer that was made,	
2	yes.	
3	Q And you say there were discussions on both sides.	
4	Did you have any discussions with Nikishna about it?	
5	A No, sir. The discussions	
6	Q Did you have any did Mr. Fullmer, to your	
7	knowledge, have any discussions with Nikishna?	
8	A No, sir.	
9	Q And did your lawyer, Mr. Berliner, have any	
10	discussions with Nikishna?	
11	A Not with Nikishna, the attorney.	
12	Q And were there any discussions with anybody in my	
13	office?	
14	A I'm not aware of if you were the representing	
15	attorney or not.	
16	Q Oh, well, my firm is. But did Mr. Berliner tell	
17	you that there were discussions between himself and a lawyer at	
18	my office?	
19	A I know there was dialogue in preparation for the	
20	civil case. That's about all I can comment on.	
21	Q Okay. Dialogue between who?	
22	A Your firm, if you were the representative	
23	attorney, and our firm.	
24	Q Okay. That's news to me. But who told you that?	
25	MR. MITTAL: I'm going to move to strike counsel's	

6

Case 8:16-cr-00036-CJC Document 184 Filed 06/30/19 Page 7 of 139 Page ID #:2709

```
characterizations and testimony.
 1
 2
                THE COURT: Sustained.
 3
    BY MR. KHOURI:
                   Who told you that?
                   Who told me what, sir?
           Α
 6
           Q
                   That there was dialogue going on between the
 7
    lawyer representing Blue Stone and my office.
 8
                   Our attorney Mr. Berliner.
 9
                   Oh, okay. Okay. But you don't recall any offer?
           0
                   I don't recall an offer, no.
10
           Α
11
                   Okay. And this was after the first proceeding;
12
    correct?
13
                   Could you define "proceeding" for me.
           Α
14
                   The last time you testified in court.
           Q
15
           Α
                   No, I don't believe there's been discussions
16
    after the first time.
17
           Q
                   Okay.
18
           Α
                   Yeah.
                   You had indicated -- you know that Nikishna is
19
20
    making a -- suing Blue Stone for retaliation based upon
21
    whistleblower complaints that he alleges he made; right? I'm
22
    not asking you to agree with it. I'm just asking if you
23
    understand the allegation.
24
           Α
                   Yes, sir.
25
                   Okay. And I thought I heard you say on direct
           Q
```

7

```
that the FBI had investigated those allegations?
1
2
                  From my understanding is that they were -- they
3
    did do some due diligence or some investigative around some of
    these claims.
 5
                  All right. And how did you arrive at that
 6
    understanding?
7
                  I was notified through discussions with the FBI.
 8
                  And did the FBI agent look at the civil -- the
    Complaint that Nikishna filed against Blue Stone?
10
                  I don't know if they were able to reference that,
11
    no.
12
           Q
                  And who was it who told you that an investigation
13
    was done of the whistleblower claims against Blue Stone?
14
                  There was not a full investigation. I know that
15
    they look into it. And from what I understand, they found
16
    nothing of any substance.
17
                  Okay. So no investigation but they looked into
18
    it?
                  Yes.
19
           Α
20
                  All right. Because on direct, I think you said
21
    there was an investigation, and they had proven them wrong;
22
    right?
23
                  I don't know about proving them wrong. I did use
24
    the word "investigation." But they went out and spent time on
25
    it. I don't know how much time, but they looked into it.
```



```
And person who told you about that was the agent
 1
           Q
 2
    who is sitting in court today?
 3
                  Uh-huh, yes.
                  All right. And did you ask them to go and
 5
    investigate those allegations?
                  No, sir.
 6
           Α
 7
                  They just did it on their own?
           0
                  Yes, sir.
           Α
 9
                  Okay. Did you get a report of that
    investigation?
10
11
           Α
                  No, sir.
12
                  Do you know if one was prepared?
13
                  No, sir. Again, I don't believe it was a formal
    investigation.
14
15
                  So the FBI acted informally to look into these
    allegations? Is that it?
16
17
               MR. MITTAL: Objection. Lacks foundation, calls for
18
    speculation.
19
               THE COURT: It's a question. Overruled.
20
               THE WITNESS: I don't know the FBI's process of
21
    formal and informal. So it would be speculation on my behalf.
    BY MR. KHOURI:
22
23
           Q Was this before Nikishna was formally charged in
24
    this case?
25
          A
                  I don't know.
```

9

```
Do you have any idea when you had that
1
2
    conversation with the FBI agent?
3
                  I know it was early on. But I don't know if it
 4
    was formerly charged before or after.
5
                  Okay. Now, when was it when y'all returned
           Q
 6
    Nikishna's personal property to him?
7
                  I don't have the exact date, but it was within --
8
    after the FBI had done their questioning and looked at the
9
    information that we had provided to them. And then we were --
10
    it was released to Nikishna immediately after that.
11
                  Was it a matter of days after Nikishna resigned?
                  I'd have to look at the date. But I think it was
12
13
    within the first, I would say, four to six weeks. But it would
    be a guesstimate at this point.
14
15
                  Okay. Was it around April of 2015?
16
                  Again, I'd have to look at the correspondence on
17
    that. I know that there was correspondence when everything was
18
    turned over and a list of everything that we had had of his
19
    possessions was given back to him.
20
                  Well, open up that small white exhibit book and
21
    go to Exhibit 2 and turn to page 9 of the first amended
22
    counterclaim.
23
           Α
                  Yes, sir.
24
                  Look at paragraph 42. After you read
25
    paragraph 42 which goes over to page 10, I have some questions
```

```
1
    to ask you about it.
2
                  Okay. Yes, sir.
3
                  So the Complaint or counterclaim alleges that in
    April of 2018 -- or '15, I'm sorry -- Blue Stone still had
 4
5
    computers, high capacity storage devices, adapters, cables,
    surge protectors, video equipment, software --
 6
7
           Α
                  I'm sorry.
8
                  Do you see all that?
9
                  I'm reading on page 9 -- is it Item No. 40, sir?
           Α
                  Oh, I'm sorry. 42, please. Did I say 40? I
10
           Q
11
    apologize.
                  I'm sorry. Let me read 42. Sorry. Yes, I've
12
           Α
13
    read that.
14
                  And then it goes on about editing software, wall
15
    display kits, license tool kit. This was all the stuff that
16
    Blue Stone had after Nikishna left; right?
17
           Α
                 No, that's incorrect.
               MR. MITTAL: Objection. Calls for speculation
18
19
    foundation.
20
               THE COURT: If you know, sir.
21
               THE WITNESS: That's incorrect.
22
    BY MR. KHOURI:
23
                 What was the personal property that was returned
           Q
24
    then?
25
                  There was a list provided. I don't have that
           Α
```

```
1
    list in front of me. But there was a list. These items were,
2
    as I recall, not existent. This is a list that Nikishna came
3
    up with after the fact. And we did an inventory. There were
    three people in the office that went through and inventoried
 4
5
    everything in his office immediately after the incident. And
 6
    it was all packed and put in one location in a secured office
7
    under lock and key.
8
                  And then when it was released, all that
9
    information was given in a detailed letter and shipped off to
               These other items I'm not aware of --
10
    Nikishna.
                  You are not aware of. Items that were locked --
11
           Q
    in a locked room for six to eight weeks?
12
13
           Α
                  Yes.
                  And that's stuff that belonged to Nikishna;
14
15
    right?
16
                  Those were things that were being held until we
17
    were authorized to release them.
18
                  You knew it belonged to Nikishna; correct?
           Q
                  There was a pending investigation by authorities,
19
20
    and we were not authorized, in my opinion as the CEO, we were
21
    not authorized to turn that information over until we had an
22
    agreement with the authorized authorities to do that.
23
                  Did the FBI ask you to keep that information --
           0
24
    those items of personal property under lock and key?
25
                  Not under lock and key. I know that we had
           Α
```

```
1
    discussions with the Irvine Police Department and as well as
2
    the FBI on this subject.
3
                  Did the FBI ask you to keep those items of
    personal property in Blue Stone's possession?
 4
5
                  They --
           Α
 6
                  Did they ask you to keep the items in your
7
    possession?
8
                   I'm trying to understand the question to make
9
    sure I answer it accurately. We provided them a list of
10
    information that we had, of everything that we had. And they
11
    were going through their investigation. And I know that once
12
    we received approval that we could go ahead and release that,
13
    we did immediately.
14
                  Did they tell you to hold onto it until you
15
    received approval?
                   It was a pending investigation. So I probably
16
           Α
17
    made the judgment call to hold onto it.
18
                  You made that decision, didn't you?
           Q
19
                  Yeah.
           Α
20
                  And you are not a peace officer, are you?
           Q
21
                  No. But it was active investigation, and I made
22
    a good judgment call I believe.
23
                  And you are not a reserve police officer or
           0
24
    anything like that?
25
           Α
                  No.
```

```
You don't have any -- do you ever go to any kind
1
           Q
2
    academy or have any training in law enforcement?
3
                  No, sir.
                  Okay. Did you tell the FBI that you had all
 4
5
    these items of personal property in your possession?
 6
           Α
                  Yes, we did.
7
                  And did you describe them to the FBI?
8
                  We provided a list.
9
                  And did the FBI agent say, hey, this is really
10
    good evidence, we want to get it? We want to get ahold of it?
11
                  No, I don't believe there was any comment on it.
12
           Q
                   Isn't it true that y'all didn't release
13
    Nikishna's property until the counterclaim in federal court was
14
    amended to sue Blue Stone because you were unlawfully holding
15
    the property?
16
                  I don't believe that's the case, sir.
17
                  All right. Fair enough. But you are aware of
18
    the counterclaim against Blue Stone?
19
           Α
                  Yes.
20
                  You are aware Nikishna is seeking money from
21
    Blue Stone for various causes of action; correct?
22
                  Yes, sir.
23
                  Now, eventually -- or right now I want to turn to
24
    the 19th of November. And that is when Nikishna came back to
25
    the office to get his personal property; correct?
```

1	7 Narrambara 10th and aire	
1	A November 19th, yes, sir.	
2	Q Okay. We have a video of what happened. Y'all	
3	called the police as soon as he showed up; right?	
4	A Absolutely, yes.	
5	Q That's because you were concerned about him doing	
6	something unlawful on the premises?	
7	A I had actually been to the police department that	
8	morning as I stated earlier in my testimony to get direction	
9	from the authorities on what to do. It was a very chaotic	
10	situation. A lot of harm had been done. First thing in the	
11	morning, I went to the Irvine Police Department	
12	Q Sir, the question was did you call the police	
13	because you believed Nikishna was going to cause some harm on	
14	the premises?	
15	A I was told by the Irvine Police Department that	
16	if he showed up to notify them immediately, and that's what I	
17	did.	
18	Q Okay. Okay. And you notified the police; right?	
19	A Yes, sir.	
20	Q Did the police come out?	
21	A Yes, they did.	
22	Q Did they talk to Nikishna?	
23	A Yes.	
24	Q Did Nikishna go home?	
25	A They escorted him off the property.	

```
1
           Q
                   Did they take him off the property, and did they
2
    tell him to go home?
3
           Α
                   They escorted him off the property. That's all I
 4
    know.
5
                   That's all you know. Okay.
           Q
 6
                   Isn't it true that the police then told him just
7
    to go home?
8
           Α
                   I'm not aware of that, sir.
9
                   Okay. So you don't know what happened?
10
           Α
                   That's right.
11
                   Let's look at the video. If I could ask the
12
    agent to please bring up the video, I've got some questions for
13
    you.
14
                   (Video recording played in open court.)
15
    BY MR. KHOURI:
                   Did Nikishna ever hit you or strike you?
16
17
                  No, sir.
18
                   Did he ever destroy any property, anything like
19
    that?
20
                  No, sir. Other than taking all of our data and
           Α
21
    infrastructure and destroying that, yes.
22
                   Yeah, I think that's not true.
23
               MR. MITTAL: I'm going to move to strike counsel's
24
    statements.
25
               THE COURT: It's not evidence. So remember in the
```

```
1
    preliminary instructions, comments, questions by lawyers is not
2
    evidence, ladies and gentlemen.
    BY MR. KHOURI:
3
                   Did you notice that Nikishna has a phone, right,
 4
5
    in his hand?
 6
           Α
                  Yes.
7
                  And he used the phone at work, correct, for work
           0
8
    purposes?
9
                  He had a desk phone, and he had a personal
10
    cell phone.
11
                   Sure. And the employees would use their personal
    cell phone to receive e-mails when they weren't on the premises
12
13
    and do business from their personal cell phone?
14
                  Some would and some wouldn't.
15
                  Do you know if Nikishna did?
           Q
16
                   I don't know that.
           Α
17
                  Okay. But it wouldn't surprise you if he did;
18
    right?
19
           Α
                  No.
20
                  And it wouldn't surprise you that if on his phone
21
    were attachments to certain e-mails that you would consider
    propriety; right?
22
23
                   That would be correct.
24
                   Okay. And it would be covered by the
25
    confidentiality agreement in the contracts; correct?
```

```
1
           Α
                  Yes, sir.
2
                  Okay. And the agreement requires that when he
3
    was terminated, that he would return any information that was
    proprietary; right?
5
                  That's correct.
           Α
 6
                  And if that information was on his phone, it
7
    would also be on his desktop; correct?
8
                   I would assume so, yes, sir.
9
               MR. KHOURI: Let's play the video again.
10
                (Video recording played in open court.)
    BY MR. KHOURI:
11
12
                  Prior to this time when the video begins and you
13
    two are sort of face to face, did -- was there any discussion
    between you and Nikishna?
14
15
                  Not that I'm aware of any discussion.
                  Was there any discussion between Nikishna and
16
17
    Mr. Fullmer before this video started?
                 Not that I'm aware of.
18
           Α
                  The video was being taken by Eldad; correct?
19
20
                  That's correct.
           Α
21
                  He was inside the room?
22
                  I believe he was. It appears he is, yes.
           Α
23
                  Okay. And did you ask Nikishna if it was okay
24
    that he was videoed?
25
                  No. I asked Nikishna to leave the property
           Α
```

```
1
    immediately.
2
                  Oh, okay. So did you ask him if it was okay if
3
    he was videoed?
 4
           Α
                   No.
5
                   All right. Is there any policy at the company
           Q
    that it's all right to videotape employees without their
 6
7
    consent?
8
                   There's no policy against it.
           Α
9
                   Is there any policy that authorizes it?
           0
                   There's no policy against it.
10
           Α
                   Is there any policy that authorizes it?
11
                   Not that I'm aware of.
12
           Α
13
                   Was Nikishna, when he started work, ever asked to
    sign a consent to being videotaped by his employer whenever you
14
15
    wanted to?
16
                   No. He was no longer an employee at that point.
17
    We asked him to leave the property immediately.
18
                   Now, did Eldad -- did you tell Eldad to videotape
           Q
19
    this?
20
                   No.
           Α
21
                   He just did it on his own?
           Q
22
           Α
                   Yes.
23
                   Right? Okay.
           Q
24
                   Now, when did you first see any video of what
25
    occurred in the office that day?
```

1	
1	A About two seconds after Nikishna made his last
2	statement and turned to walk down the hall. Immediately
3	Nikishna immediately Eldad handed me the phone and clicked
4	the video. So I saw it within two to three seconds the entire
5	video.
6	Q All right. All right. Did you ask to look at
7	Eldad's phone to see if there was any additional video?
8	A It was all one video.
9	Q Did you ask to look at Eldad's phone to see if
10	there was any additional video?
11	A I asked him if this was all the video that he had
12	taken, and he said yes.
13	Q I'm going to ask you one more time. Did you ask
14	to look at his phone to see if there was any additional video?
15	A He showed me his phone.
16	Q Did you take the phone in your hands?
17	A Yes, I did.
18	Q Did you go to the video function?
19	A It was already on the video function when he
20	handed it to me.
21	Q Was the first frame of the video already up when
22	he handed it to you?
23	A It was the little button that you push to get the
24	video to move forward.
25	Q Okay. Okay. Now, did you ever go to someplace

```
1
    else -- excuse me -- in the phone to see if there was any other
2
    video?
3
                  I did not search his phone, no, sir.
                  Okay. Okay. And then what happened to Eldad's
 4
5
    phone after that?
 6
           Α
                  I saw the video, and I handed the phone back to
7
    him.
8
                  Do you know what Eldad did with it after that?
9
           Α
                  No, I don't.
               MR. KHOURI: Can we turn it back on? Thank you.
10
                (Video recording played in open court.)
11
    BY MR. KHOURI:
12
13
                   So you heard Nikishna say his personal artifacts
14
    on top of the desk and then also his equipment. Did you have
15
    an understanding what he was talking about when he said
    "equipment"?
16
17
                  I thought he was referring to the desktop
18
    computer that was on his desk.
19
                  But that's Blue Stone's computer.
           Q
20
                   I thought that's what he was referring to.
21
                  Did you ever ask him if there was other equipment
22
    of his that was there?
23
                  No, sir. We asked him to immediately leave the
           Α
24
    property as we were instructed by the Irvine Police Department.
25
                  Did you assign somebody else to look for his
           Q
```

1	property?	
2	A Yes. There was actually three people involved.	
3	Q And who were they?	
4	A Amy Watson, Janeen Gordon and myself.	
5	Q What did Amy and Janeen do to see if to find	
6	his equipment in the office? Do you know?	
7	A What we did is we first went in together so no	
8	one person was in there by themselves, and we did a complete	
9	inventory of everything in that office.	
10	Q All right. And that's stuff you put under lock	
11	and key?	
12	A The things that were clearly identified is	
13	Nikishna's were put in a separate lock and key. There were	
14	other things found that were also returned to other parties.	
15	Q And these are things that you know Blue Stone had	
16	no ownership interest in; right?	
17	A They were his personal belongings.	
18	Q Okay. Good.	
19	Can we turn it back on?	
20	(Video recording played in open court.)	
21	BY MR. KHOURI:	
22	Q So Mr. Fullmer said, "We'll let you get your	
23	stuff." Was Nikishna ever allowed to go inside to get his	
24	stuff?	
25	A No. I was instructed by the Irvine Police	

1	Department to not allow him on the property. And because it's	
2	an active crime scene, not to allow him in his office to take	
3	anything.	
4	Q Okay. Do you know if the FBI has a report of	
5	that instruction?	
6	A That would be the Irvine Police Department.	
7	Q Okay. And did you ever get a report of that	
8	instruction?	
9	A Not a report. I was told when I went there that	
10	morning to make sure that that would be the case.	
11	Q So the Irvine Police Department told you that	
12	this was beyond their investigation and referred you to the	
13	FBI; right?	
14	A It was one of the things, yes.	
15	Q And they told you to hold on to Nikishna's stuff?	
16	Is that what you understood?	
17	A Yes. In addition, that he was not allowed on the	
18	property and he should not come into his office.	
19	Q But I thought you said earlier that you were the	
20	one that made the decision about holding onto his stuff.	
21	A They gave me the initial direction on that, the	
22	Irvine Police Department. But they didn't give me a timeline	
23	on how long to hold onto it. So I made the decision to hold it	
24	until several weeks obviously until that was resolved.	
25	Q Right. And but in the meantime, you told the	

```
1
    FBI about everything. You gave them a list; right?
2
                  That investigation was slow to start. And so
3
    obviously they have a lot of caseload and they needed to do all
    their homework. So eventually that was all turned over.
5
                  How long after this did you give the FBI the list
           0
 6
    of the property?
7
                  I would say within the first two to three weeks.
8
                  All right. And then did the FBI ever tell you to
9
    keep the property?
10
                  I thought we went through this before. But the
11
    answer is they never told me to keep it. I made that decision.
12
           Q
                  Right. Good. Okay.
13
                  So let's turn it back on.
                   (Video recording played in open court.)
14
15
    BY MR. KHOURI:
16
                  It looks like you said, "and you'll have your,"
17
    and you pointed over your shoulder. What were you pointing at?
18
                  Amy Watson's office is right next to Nikishna's,
19
    and she handles the bookkeeping and payroll. So that's where
20
    that would have been released from.
21
                  So you were talking about the money that y'all
22
    owed him; right?
23
                  His final paycheck after he resigned.
           Α
24
                  Do you know when he got his final paycheck?
25
                  No. I know it was processed, I believe, on the
           Α
```

```
next pay period. But I couldn't give you an exact date.
1
2
               MR. KHOURI: Can we put it back on again?
               (Video recording played in open court.)
3
    BY MR. KHOURI:
 4
5
               I think we missed something probably from turning
    it on and off. There was a time when Mr. Fullmer said we want
 6
7
    our stuff and Nikishna said something like I deleted it.
8
    That's the point. Do you remember that?
9
                 Yes, sir.
          Α
10
                  Okay. Did you ever think at the time that
11
    Nikishna was referring to deleting items on his phone?
12
          Α
                  Absolutely not.
13
                  Did you ever ask him if he was talking about his
14
    phone?
15
                 We were not talking about a phone. Everybody in
16
    the room knew that.
17
                 And is there any portion of the video where you
18
    exclude the phone?
19
                  No. It wasn't about a cell phone. We wanted all
          Α
20
    of our stuff back, and the cell phone is his personal
21
    information, his personal device. So we were not requesting
22
    his cell phone back. We were requesting all of our
23
    information, our data, all of our lost documents that we just
24
    went through.
25
                  All of your -- and there was a conversation about
```

```
that at the office that day; right?
1
2
                  I'm sorry. I'm not following you, sir.
3
                  Well, you said we weren't talking about a phone.
 4
           Α
                  No.
5
                  Right? You knew that; right? And you weren't
           0
 6
    talking about a phone because you guys were talking about the
7
    information that was deleted from the server and the desktop;
8
    right?
9
                  That is correct, sir.
10
                  Okay. At -- inside the office, right, that
11
    conversation happened?
                  That was the reference to all of the discussions
12
           Α
13
    taking place. We were not asking for his cell phone back.
    It's his cell phone. We were referencing all of our data.
14
15
    That was our intent and that was the intent of our whole
16
    discussion.
17
                  I get it. I understand your testimony that
18
    that's what y'all were talking about.
19
                  After Nikishna went to Florida, did you ever talk
20
    to him other than this time?
21
                  After Nikishna went to Florida --
22
                  Right. So what was that? About the 15th, 16th
23
    of November?
24
                  Yeah, I don't recall if I spoke to Nikishna or
25
    not after the meeting on the -- the Friday afternoon meeting.
```

```
And the next time you talked to him was when he
1
           Q
2
    showed up at the office; right?
3
           Α
                  That's correct.
               MR. KHOURI: Thank you very much, sir.
 4
5
               THE COURT: Mr. Mittal?
                          REDIRECT EXAMINATION
 6
7
    BY MR. MITTAL:
8
                  You were asked, I think during cross-examination,
9
    about the agreements that Blue Stone had with the defendant.
10
    Do you recall that?
11
           Α
                  Yes, sir.
12
                  Based on your understanding of those agreements,
13
    did anything in the NDA or employment agreement authorize the
    deletions that you believe the defendant did on November 17th
14
15
    and 18th of 2014?
16
                  No, sir, absolutely not.
           Α
17
               MR. MITTAL: Nothing further, Your Honor.
18
               THE COURT: Mr. Khouri, anything further?
19
               MR. KHOURI: No more questions, Your Honor. Thank
20
    you.
21
               THE COURT: You may step down. You are excused.
22
               Sir, if you could please come forward, stand right
23
    by our court reporter for a moment. We are going to administer
24
    an oath and have you take the witness stand.
25
               MR. MARRETT: For the record, Your Honor, the
```

```
1
    government calls Mike Lee.
2
               THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.
3
               Do you solemnly swear that the testimony you shall
    give in the cause now before this Court shall be the truth, the
 4
5
    whole truth, and nothing but the truth, so help you God?
               THE WITNESS: I do.
 6
7
               THE CLERK: Please state your full name and spell
8
    your last name for the record.
9
               THE WITNESS: My name is Michael Lee, L-e-e.
10
               MR. MARRETT: May I proceed, Your Honor?
               THE COURT: Please do.
11
12
                              MICHAEL LEE,
13
    called as a witness by the government, was sworn and testified
14
    as follows:
15
                           DIRECT EXAMINATION
    BY MR. MARRETT:
16
17
                  Good afternoon, Mr. Lee. Can you tell the jury
    who you work for and what your role is.
19
                  I work for Crestline Funding. We are a
20
    residential mortgage company based out of Irvine. We have an
21
    office in Irvine and in San Diego. My role is vice president
22
    of IT. So I'm in charge of everything computer related,
23
    networks, information, data and that.
24
                  You said that Crestline has two offices, one in
25
    Irvine and one in San Diego. Do you provide IT oversight to
```

1	both of those offices?	
2	A I	do, yes.
3	Q Is	Crestline's office in Irvine, is that the same
4	office space in 2	2014 that a company called Blue Stone had an
5	office at?	
6	A It	is, yes.
7	Q Doe	es Crestline own that building that Blue Stone
8	had office space	in?
9	A We	do, yes.
10	Q Bli	ue Stone was a tenant of Crestline's?
11	A Tha	at's correct.
12	Q And	d does Crestline have its own dedicated
13	Internet connections at that Irvine office location?	
14	A We	do. We have two connections to the Internet
15	just for Crestlin	ne.
16	Q Doe	es Crestline also have a tenant network?
17	A We	do. It's a third connection separate from the
18	other two.	
19	Q At	some point in or around 2014, did Blue Stone
20	ask to set up its	s own router and its own ISP connection?
21	A The	ey did, yes.
22	Q Fo:	t the jury, what's an ISP?
23	A In	ternet service provider. They are the ones
24	that provide serv	vice to the Internet.
25	Q And	d did Crestline agree to allow Blue Stone to

```
set up its own router and ISP?
1
2
           Α
                  Yes.
3
                  As the VP of technology, did you assist
    Blue Stone in installing this router and IT by giving
5
    Blue Stone access to the IT control room?
 6
                  Yeah. I generally would give -- it's a secure
          Α
7
    room. So I would give access to the room, point out, you know,
8
    rack space and where to put their equipment.
9
                  And then there was a Blue Stone representative
10
    there hooking the equipment up into the Internet connection?
11
           Α
                  Yeah. They would do the configuration and setup
    and all of that.
12
13
                 Was that Blue Stone representative a person named
14
    Eldad Yacobi?
15
                  Yes. I have worked with Eldad in that capacity.
16
                  In 2014 are you aware of any security breaches
17
    caused by Blue Stone's Internet connection?
18
                  I am not.
           Α
19
                  In 2014 are you aware of any illegal Internet
20
    connections that Blue Stone had?
21
                  I am not aware of that.
                  As the VP of technology at Crestline, are you the
22
23
    person who would be informed of serious IT or Internet issues
24
    at Crestline's building?
25
           Α
                  Generally, yes.
```

```
Do recall Crestline ever kicking Blue Stone off
1
2
    the Internet in 2014?
3
           Α
                  I do not.
               MR. MARRETT: Just one moment, Your Honor.
 4
5
               Nothing further.
                            CROSS-EXAMINATION
 6
7
    BY MR. KHOURI:
8
                 Is it Mr. Lee?
9
           Α
                  Yes.
10
                  Nice to meet you. I'm Mike Khouri. I represent
11
    Nikishna Polequaptewa. Do you know Nikishna?
                   I recall him, yes. I spoke to him a few times.
12
           Α
13
                  And did you speak with him about IT issues or
14
    other issues?
15
           Α
                  IT issues.
16
                  Now, when this -- when Blue Stone decided that it
    wanted to have its own Internet connection, do you remember
17
18
    when this was in 2014?
19
           Α
                 No.
20
                  Was it football season, baseball season,
21
    beginning of the year, end of the year?
                  I mean, I don't. They've had service, as far as
22
23
    I know, throughout that year.
24
                 And the person that you dealt with was
25
    Mr. Yacobi; correct?
```

1		
1	A	Is that Eldad?
2	Q	Eldad.
3	А	Yes.
4	Q	Did you deal with him on a paperwork basis, or
5	did you actua	lly deal with him on connecting the Internet
6	connection?	
7	А	I recall pointing out how you can have this space
8	on a rack.	
9	Q	When you say on the rack, is that the server
10	rack?	
11	А	It is, yes.
12	Q	Where is that located?
13	А	In our server room in our building second floor.
14	Q	And Blue Stone was located on the second floor
15	too?	
16	A	Correct.
17	Q	You are an experienced IT person because you are
18	director of I	T for Crestline; correct?
19	А	Correct.
20	Q	So why would you be showing Eldad the space that
21	he could have	on the server rack?
22	А	Well, we have a number of tenants and as well as
23	Crestline's e	quipment in the room. And so I'm the one that
24	organizes who	goes where.
25	Q	Would Eldad have been the one that would have

```
actually mechanically connected Blue Stone to the Internet in
1
2
    that space of the server rack?
3
                  I believe so.
                  Because that's why you told him what space he
 4
    could have?
5
 6
          Α
                  Yes.
7
                  And the Internet connection would also be the
8
    connection that Blue Stone utilizes for e-mail purposes;
9
    correct?
10
           Α
                  Correct.
                  And Eldad, of course, would be the one who would
11
12
    have access to all the e-mails because he knows about how they
13
    are connected on the server; correct?
               MR. MARRETT: Objection. Calls for speculation.
14
15
               THE COURT: Overruled.
16
               If you know, sir.
17
               THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know that. A connection to
18
    the Internet can do many things. So, you know, all that I
19
    would know is that he was the one that set up the connection to
20
    the Internet.
21
    BY MR. KHOURI:
22
                  Right. And one of the many things that the
23
    connection to the Internet would do would -- would the
24
    e-mail -- the e-mail would be used through the Internet;
25
    correct?
```

```
MR. MARRETT: Objection. Asked and answered.
1
2
               THE COURT: Overruled.
3
               THE WITNESS: E-mail travels over the Internet, yes.
    BY MR. KHOURI:
 4
5
                  Right. And if you have an e-mail address that
           Q
 6
    is, say, something dot com, then that means that the e-mail is
7
    traveling over the Internet; right?
8
                  Correct.
9
                  So an e-mail address that says
10
    @Bluestonestrategy.com travels through the Internet; right?
11
                  It potentially could.
12
                  Right. Through the server that's on the second
13
    floor at Blue Stone; right?
14
                  I don't know where their mail server is.
15
                  But through that space on the rack that you
16
    showed Eldad; right?
17
                  Well, I mean, just speaking -- because I don't
18
    know the topology of their network, they could have a mail
19
    server inside on their local LAN, and you could e-mail without
20
    hitting the Internet. Or you could e-mail, and if you are
21
    e-mailing somebody that's not part of your domain, it would
22
    travel through the Internet.
23
                  All right. But if it travels through the
           0
24
    Internet like a dot com e-mail should, then it's going to go
25
    through the space on the rack that you showed Eldad?
```

```
Yes.
1
           Α
2
                   Okay. It's my fault because I can't -- I don't
    know much about this. All right.
3
                   So did you -- do you know a guy name Scott Brown?
 4
5
                   I do.
           Α
                  Who is Scott Brown?
 6
7
                   CEO of Crestline Funding.
           Α
8
                   Would he have been one that may have received a
9
    complaint from anybody at Blue Stone about the Internet going
10
    down?
11
               MR. MARRETT: Objection. Calls for speculation.
12
                THE COURT: As framed, sustained.
13
    BY MR. KHOURI:
14
                   You say you are the one that generally would
15
    receive those complaints?
16
           Α
                  Yes.
17
                   So if you didn't, who would receive them?
18
                   Well, I mean, I suppose if it was mailed, it
19
    could go to the receptionist, and the receptionist would then
20
    forward it to me.
21
                   There are a lot of people at your company that
22
    could get the complaint that the Internet has gone down; right?
23
           Α
                  A verbal?
24
           Q
                  Yeah.
25
           Α
                   Sure.
```

1	Q So how many?	
2	A Well, I mean, when the Internet goes down, people	
3	generally scream, and then you have everyone aware that the	
4	Internet has gone down. But generally, you know, someone from	
5	Blue Stone would call our receptionist and say, hey, you know,	
6	Internet is down. And they would contact me.	
7	Q And so if somebody complained that the Internet	
8	was down, Nikishna would be able to fix it	
9	MR. MARRETT: Objection. Calls for speculation.	
10	THE COURT: Let the question finish, please.	
11	BY MR. KHOURI:	
12	Q You had contact with Nikishna about IT issues;	
13	correct?	
14	A I did, yes.	
15	Q And did they deal with the Internet?	
16	A I don't recall if they were dealing with the	
17	Internet or not. I recall that he helped in moving from, you	
18	know, within our space different tenant offices.	
19	Q What I'm getting at if there was a complaint	
20	about the Internet and it got fixed before a complaint was	
21	relayed to you, you would never know about it; right?	
22	A That's true, sure.	
23	Q And do you know how computers are remotely	
24	accessed?	
25	A I know of ways to access computers remotely, yes.	

```
Does that require special software?
1
           Q
2
                  It requires a computer. I don't know that it
3
    requires special software.
                  Could computers be remotely accessed through the
 4
5
    Internet space on that rack?
               MR. MARRETT: Objection. Calls for speculation,
 6
7
    improper hypothetical.
8
               THE COURT: Overruled.
9
               If you know, sir.
               THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question?
10
11
    BY MR. KHOURI:
12
                  The space on the rack, the server rack, could
13
    that be utilized to remotely access computers?
                  The -- if there's a router in that space on the
14
15
    rack, that provides a potential point of entry to the network.
    So yes.
16
17
                 And you don't know whether there's a router
18
    there?
19
                 If it's not our network, I don't really have any
20
    knowledge of what their equipment is. I just point them to
21
    where they can set it up.
22
                  Got it. Thank you, sir.
23
               MR. MARRETT: Nothing further, Your Honor.
24
               THE COURT: Sir, you can step down. You are
25
    excused.
```

```
1
               THE WITNESS: Thank you.
2
               MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, the government calls
3
    Adam Shaw.
               THE COURT: Sir, if you could please come forward.
 4
5
    Stand by our court reporter for a moment. We are going to
 6
    administer an oath to you and then have you take the witness
7
    stand.
8
               THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.
9
               Do you solemnly swear that the testimony you shall
10
    give in the cause now before this Court shall be the truth, the
11
    whole truth, and nothing but the truth, so help you God?
               THE WITNESS: I do.
12
13
               THE CLERK: Please state your full name and spell
    your last name for the record.
14
15
               THE WITNESS: Adam Shaw, S-h-a-w.
16
                                ADAM SHAW,
17
    called as a witness by the government, was sworn and testified
    as follows:
18
19
                            DIRECT EXAMINATION
20
    BY MR. MITTAL:
21
                  Good afternoon, Mr. Shaw.
22
                  Good afternoon.
           Α
23
                  Who do you work for?
           Q
24
           Α
                  I work for Apple.
25
                  I'm sure the jurors know what Apple is. But what
           Q
```

1	does Apple mal	ke?
2	А	Apple makes iPhones, iPads, laptop computers,
3	desktop comput	ters, MP3 devices, accessories, technology.
4	Q	And where do you work for Apple?
5	A	I work at the Genius Bar.
6	Q	And which particular Genius Bar do you work at?
7	A	The genius bar at South Coast Plaza.
8	Q	That's just down the road in Orange County?
9	A	Correct.
10	Q	How long have you worked for Apple?
11	A	Over seven years.
12	Q	During your time with Apple, have you become
13	familiar with	Apple products?
14	A	Very.
15	Q	When you started with the company, what was your
16	title and resp	ponsibilities?
17	А	I was a specialist. Basically responsibilities
18	of a specialis	st are to sell products, greet customers as they
19	come into the	store, recommend relevant solutions to those
20	customers.	
21	Q	And after you were a specialist, what was your
22	next role?	
23	A	A Family Room Specialist.
24	Q	What is a Family Room Specialist?
25	А	A Family Room Specialist is an iPhone

```
1
    troubleshooting technician. So if a customer has an issue with
2
    their iPhone or iPad or a portable device, we troubleshoot that
3
    device and get it checked in for the relevant repair.
 4
                   When you were at the -- when you were a Family
5
    Room Specialist, was that at the Genius Bar?
 6
           Α
                  Correct.
7
                   Did you receive training when you became a Family
8
    Room Specialist?
9
           Α
                   I did.
10
           Q
                  What kind of training?
                   We received a mobile certification which
11
           Α
12
    basically certifies us by Apple to troubleshoot Apple devices.
13
                   Did you become a Genius after that?
                   I did.
14
           Α
15
                   What's a Genius?
16
                   A Genius is top legal of troubleshooting.
17
    they do all the iPhone repairs, Mac repairs. They troubleshoot
18
    the Macs. There's kind of a responsibility of them to help the
19
    lower technicians out with things.
20
                  And is that -- as a Genius, do you work directly
           0
21
    with the customers?
22
           Α
                  Correct.
23
           Q
                   Did you receive training when you became a
24
    Genius?
25
           Α
                   I did, yes.
```

1	Q Where was that training?
2	A That was up in Cupertino. They flew us up for
3	three weeks to train and become certified to work on Mac
4	computers and iPhones.
5	Q Is that where Apple is headquartered?
6	A Yes.
7	Q What are you currently?
8	A My title currently is Lead Genius.
9	Q What does a Lead Genius do?
10	A I oversee all Genius Bar operations including
11	training.
12	Q How do you oversee training?
13	A I onboard new technicians as they come in. So
14	when we hire new Geniuses, new Family Room Specialists or
15	iPhone technicians, we train all of them and approve them to
16	work with customers.
17	Q Are you familiar with the phrase "career
18	experience"?
19	A I am.
20	Q What does that mean with respect to your role as
21	a Lead Genius?
22	A Career experience is an opportunity to perform a
23	role outside of your normal role. So as a Lead Genius, I
24	haven't gone over a career experience yet. But previously in
25	my previous roles I was involved in two different career

```
1
    experiences.
2
                   What did you do in those career experiences?
                   In one career experience I was a trainer for the
3
    entire store. So we trained all incoming employees, did their
 4
5
    orientation, taught them how to sell, how to troubleshoot
    iPhones, general onboarding, new initiatives we would train
 6
7
    them in as well.
8
                   The second career experience I did was a manager
9
    career experience where I was supporting the leadership team at
10
    the store during the holidays.
11
                   Are you familiar with Apple's Find My iPhone
12
    application?
13
           Α
                   Yes.
                  Are you also familiar with Apple's iCloud
14
15
    accounts?
16
                   I am.
           Α
17
                   How many times roughly have you used the Find My
18
    iPhone application?
19
                   Thousands.
           Α
20
                   Can you explain what that application is.
           Q
21
                   The Find My iPhone application allows a customer
    to track their missing devices as well as lock the device if
22
23
    it's lost or remotely erase it if it can't be recovered. We
24
    use it to validate customers' devices that it belongs to them
25
    if they have a log in information for that.
```

```
And even though the application is called Find My
1
2
    iPhone, is it limited to iPhones?
3
                  No, actually. It works for Mac computers, for
 4
    iPads, and iPhones and iPod touches.
5
                   So you could use it in 2014 to remotely erase or
           Q
 6
    lock a Mac Pro desktop or MacBook Pro?
7
           Α
                  Yes.
8
               MR. MITTAL: Can I have a moment, Your Honor?
9
               THE COURT: You may.
10
               MR. MITTAL: Can we publish 91?
11
                  Do you recognize what's shown in Exhibit 91?
           Q
12
           Α
                  Yes. That's a Mac Pro desktop.
13
                  And generally what's a Mac Pro desktop?
14
                  A Mac Pro desktop would be the highest end
15
    computer that we would sell, typically used for professional
16
    level video editing, photo editing, website creation, or even
17
    being used as a server.
18
                  MR. MITTAL: Can we publish Exhibit 18?
19
           0
                  Do you recognize that?
20
                  That's a MacBook Pro.
           Α
21
                  What is a MacBook Pro?
22
                  A MacBook Pro in this model would be a 15-inch
23
    MacBook Pro -- is a professional level laptop again used for
24
    typically high-end video editing, photo editing, gaming, things
25
    of that nature.
```

1	Q	How can you tell it's 15 inches?
2	A	It's got speakers on the side.
3	Q	Can you take a look at Exhibit 100? It's in the
4	binder in fron	t of you. There's a second binder.
5		Do you have it in front of you?
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	In preparation for today, have you met with the
8	government inc	luding the FBI agent seated at counsel table and
9	reviewed these	exhibits?
10	A	Yes.
11	Q	Do you recognize Exhibit 100?
12	A	I do.
13	Q	Generally speaking, what's contained within
14	Exhibit 100?	
15	A	This is the login window for Find My iPhone.
16	Q	Does Exhibit 100 contain screen captures for
17	erasing or loc	king an iPhone?
18	A	It does.
19	Q .	And does Exhibit 100 accurately represent what a
20	user would see	if he or she was remotely wiping or locking an
21	iPhone in 2014	using the Find My iPhone application?
22	A	Yes, that's accurate.
23	MR.	MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit 100.
24	THE	COURT: Any objection?
25	MR.	KHOURI: None, Your Honor.

```
THE COURT: Exhibit 100 will be received into
1
2
    evidence.
3
                (Exhibit No. 100 received into evidence.)
                MR. MITTAL: Can we publish 100, page 1?
 4
5
                   Do you see what's in -- on page 1 there?
           0
 6
           Α
                   Yes.
7
                   What is page 1 of Exhibit 100?
           0
8
                   This is the login window for Find My iPhone.
9
                   To log in to the Find My iPhone application, what
10
    does the user have to enter?
11
           Α
                   Your Apple ID or iCloud account as well as your
12
    password.
13
                   To access any of the functions that are contained
    within the Find My iPhone application, the user enters both the
14
15
    Apple ID and the password?
16
           Α
                  Correct.
17
                   I'm publishing page 2 of Exhibit 100. Do you see
18
    that?
19
           Α
                   Yes.
20
                   Is this the screen that the user would see after
21
    entering their user name and password?
22
                   That's correct.
23
                   What's shown in the top half of the exhibit
           Q
24
    there?
25
                   That's a map where those devices are located.
           Α
```

1		
1	Q	When you say "those devices," what are you
2	talking about?	
3	A	The devices listed below the map. So the
4	location of the	em.
5	Q	So for page 2, there's three iPhones and an iMac
6	Retina. Those	would be located in the map above?
7	A	That's correct.
8	Q	What's the significance of where it says
9	"sign out"?	
10	A	Sign out would allow you to physically sign out
11	of the applica	tion locking it again until you use your user
12	name and passwo	ord to get back in.
13	Q	Do you see on the left side the green and
14	the blue dots?	
15	A	Uh-huh.
16	Q	What do those mean?
17	A	The green dots mean that they are devices that
18	aren't being a	ccessed physically. The blue dot indicates that
19	this iPhone is	the iPhone that you are using to view this page.
20	Q	Do you see the zero mile there?
21	A	Yes.
22	Q	What does that mean?
23	A	That's the distance to those devices from your
24	current location	on.
25	Q	If someone had assigned their Mac Pro desktop or

```
1
    the MacBook Pro laptop to their Find My iPhone application,
2
    would those be listed here on the bottom as well?
3
                   Yes, they would.
                   So all the functions we are talking about today
 4
5
    in terms of locks and erases, in 2014 those all could have been
    done to a Mac Pro or a MacBook Pro?
 6
7
           Α
                   That's correct.
8
                   Publishing page 3 of 100, do you see that in
9
    front of you?
10
           Α
                   Yes.
11
                   So is this what the user would see if they had
12
    pushed the iPhone 5 that was on the previous page?
13
                   That's correct.
           Α
14
                   Then do you see where it says "actions"?
15
           Α
                   Yes.
16
                   If they push the actions button, then they get
17
    the screen that's displayed on the right?
18
                   That's correct.
           Α
19
                   So on page 3, the three different tabs on the
20
    bottom, "play sound," "lost mode" and "erase iPhone," can you
21
    explain what those mean?
22
                   Yes. Play sound is something that you would use,
23
    say, if your device was lost in the couch and you couldn't find
24
    it. It plays a tone so that you can track that device down if
25
    it's nearby.
```

```
The lost mode would be a mode that you would put
1
2
    your device in that locks it out until you physically unlock
3
    it, rendering the device useless.
                   And then finally, erase iPhone would allow you to
 4
5
    physically erase that device.
 6
                   The arrows are, those are just for illustration?
7
    They are not actually on the screen when the user pushes one of
8
    those buttons?
9
           Α
                   No.
                   Publishing page 4 of 100, is this the screen the
10
    user would see if they pushed the "erase iPhone" we saw on the
11
12
    last page?
13
           Α
                   That's correct.
14
                   This is a warning that Apple provides them before
15
    they initiate the erase?
16
           Α
                   Yes.
17
                   Would the user have to push the red writing there
    "erase iPhone" before the erase would actually happen?
18
19
                   That's correct.
           Α
20
                   So this serves as a warning or confirmation
21
    before you initiate the erase?
22
           Α
                   Yes.
23
                   Do you see the "cancel" button up there?
           Q
24
           Α
                   Yes.
25
                   What's the purpose of that button?
           Q
```

```
It allows you to back out of this page if you
1
           Α
2
    decide you don't want to erase the device.
3
                   If you do it by accident or you have second
    thoughts, you can cancel it out?
 4
5
                   That's correct.
           Α
 6
                   I'm publishing page 5 of 100. So if a person
7
    pushed that red "erase iPhone" in the last page, they would see
8
    page 5?
9
                   Yes.
           Α
10
           Q
                   And so before they initiate the erase, they have
11
    to enter again the password for the Apple ID account?
12
           Α
                   Yes.
13
                   Publishing page 6 of 100, do you see that?
14
           Α
                   Yes.
15
                   What's on page 6?
                   Page 6 allows you to add a phone number if the
16
    device is found to call that to get it back to the owner.
17
18
                   So after the person that was on page 5 where they
           Q
19
    entered their password, this is the next screen they would see?
20
           Α
                   That's correct.
21
                   And again, they could still cancel out if they
22
    chose?
23
                   Yes.
           Α
24
                   If they wanted to go forward, they just click the
25
    "next" button?
```

1	А	That's correct.
2	Q	I'm publishing page 7 of 100. Do you see that?
3	А	Yeah.
4	Q	Is this the screen they would see if they had
5	pushed that n	ext button we saw on page 6?
6	А	Yes, that's correct.
7	Q	What's the purpose of page 7 of Exhibit 100?
8	A	This gives you an opportunity to write a short
9	message, perh	aps naming who this device belongs to and how to
10	get in touch	with them.
11	Q	I'm going to publish page 9. So this is going
12	back to the s	tart when you logged into the Find My iPhone
13	application.	Do you recall that screen?
14	А	Yes.
15	Q	Then we can publish page 10 of 100. Now the
16	arrows are on	the lost mode feature. Can you describe again
17	what is the p	urpose and what does the lost mode feature do?
18	А	The lost mode systematically locks the device so
19	that it can't	be accessed by anyone but the person that put it
20	in lost mode.	
21	Q	So what's the difference between doing the lost
22	mode and eras	e iPhone?
23	A	Lost mode will maintain the information on the
24	phone until i	t's found. There's still you could erase it as
25	well. But if	you feel that you have an opportunity to get the

```
1
    phone back by putting it in lost mode, it basically locks the
2
    phone so that it can't be used by anyone.
                   If the person pushes the lost mode button, do
3
    they see page 11 on 100?
 4
5
                   Yes.
           Α
 6
                   Again, they have to hit the green writing there
7
    to turn on lost mode before going forward?
8
                   Yes.
9
                   And there's opportunities to cancel out using the
10
    cancel button if they want to?
11
                   Yes, there is.
12
                   Publishing page 12, is this where the person
13
    would enter the four digit passcode to lock the device?
14
                   That's correct.
           Α
15
                   Does this passcode, does this sit on top of
16
    whatever passcode may already be on the device?
17
                   Yes, it would.
                   Publishing page 13 of 100, is this similar to in
18
19
    the wipe feature that we talked about? The user can enter a
20
    phone number and a message?
21
                   That's correct.
22
                   I guess that's shown in page 14 of 100 as well?
23
                   Yes.
           Α
24
                   What's the purpose in the lost mode for having
25
    someone enter their phone number and a message?
```

1	A	Again, so that the device could be returned to
2	the owner.	
3	Q	You are familiar with Mac Pros from 2014?
4	A	I am.
5	Q	When someone accesses a Mac Pro, do they always
6	need to enter	a password to get into the Mac Pro?
7	А	Not always.
8	Q	How could someone access the Mac Pro desktop
9	without needin	g a password?
10	А	There's an option in the security settings that
11	allows you to	not require a password at login.
12	Q	So you could still have the user profile set up,
13	but they could	get right into the desktop of the computer and
14	run any applic	ations that they needed to?
15	A	That's correct.
16	Q	Are you familiar with the two-factor
17	authentication	and how it's used in iCloud accounts?
18	А	Yes, I am.
19	Q	What is two-factor authentication with respect to
20	iCloud account	s?
21	A	It's an extra level of security that requires you
22	to enter in a	code that is sent to your device further
23	validating tha	t you are the one that is logging in.
24	Q	How does it work? If someone had an iCloud
25	account and wa	nted to add it on functionally, what would they

1	do?	
2	А	When you set up an iCloud account, you add a
3	trusted phone	number that will have the code sent to it as well
4	as other trust	ed devices. So the code could be sent to a phone
5	or an iPad or	a laptop, whatever trusted device you have with
6	you. And you	would use that code to authenticate the login.
7	Q	To the iCloud account?
8	А	Correct.
9	Q	So that's a separate feature kind of unrelated to
10	the Find My iP	hone application?
11	А	Correct.
12	Q	If someone sends an erase or wipe command using
13	Find My iPhone	to a Mac Pro and that Mac Pro was not connected
14	to the Interne	t, what would happen?
15	А	The erase would pend until it connects to the
16	network again.	
17	Q	So once the Mac Pro is turned on and connected to
18	the Internet,	what would happen?
19	A	That erase command would be initiated.
20	Q	What would happen when it's initiated?
21	A	All the information on the device would be
22	erased.	
23	Q	Could a person send a wipe or erase mode command
24	using the Find	My iPhone application from Florida to a Mac Pro
25	desktop in Irv	ine, California?

```
1
           Α
                  Yes.
 2
                  Could those wipes or lock commands that you just
    described from Find My iPhone, could those be sent essentially
 3
    anywhere in the world that accesses the Internet?
                  That's correct.
           Α
                  If a device is never connected to the Internet
 6
           Q
 7
    again like a MacBook Pro but there was a lock or an erase,
 8
    would any of the commands go through?
 9
                  No. It would have to connect to the Internet for
10
    the erase to go through.
11
               MR. MITTAL: Could I have a moment, Your Honor?
12
               THE COURT: You may.
13
               MR. MITTAL: Nothing further, Your Honor.
               THE COURT: Mr. Khouri, how long do you expect your
14
15
    examination, sir?
16
               MR. KHOURI: Maybe 20 minutes.
17
               THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, why don't we take
    our afternoon break.
18
19
               THE CLERK: All rise.
20
                (Outside the presence of the jury.)
21
               THE COURT: You can step down and take a break, sir.
22
               I noticed some of the jurors were starting to get
23
    heavy eyed. So I thought a break was necessary.
24
               Melissa didn't give me any detail, but she also says
25
    some of them are getting tired. We don't think the government
```

```
is going to finish its case today obviously. But you do
 1
 2
    anticipate finishing it tomorrow?
 3
               MR. MITTAL: Yes, Your Honor. We were just talking
    over lunch. We are cautiously optimistic maybe we can get done
 4
    the first half tomorrow?
 6
               THE COURT: You mean before lunch or before the
 7
    first morning break?
 8
               MR. MITTAL: I think realistically before lunch.
 9
               THE COURT: And then Mr. Khouri, you'll put on
10
    Mr. Polequaptewa?
11
               MR. KHOURI: Yes, Your Honor.
12
               THE COURT: How long are you expecting his direct
13
    examination to be?
               MR. KHOURI: An hour.
14
15
               THE COURT: How about cross?
16
               MR. MITTAL: I'd say 30 to 45 minutes.
17
               THE COURT: Let me tell you why I'm asking. Since
18
    they've got to come back next week anyway, especially this
19
    being a holiday weekend, it might be a nice gesture on our part
20
    if I told them they could be released early. But I don't want
21
    to do that if you know we really need a full day to get all the
22
    evidence in. Because I would like to finish the case, closing
23
    arguments, jury instructions all Tuesday and then give them
24
    some time in the afternoon to at least start deliberations.
25
               MR. MITTAL: I'll defer to the Court and the jurors.
```

```
If they want to come in earlier tomorrow, we would be okay with
 1
 2
    that too to shorten the end.
 3
               THE COURT: They are going to come in -- I was
 4
    proposing again to give them an incentive to come in again at
 5
    8:00. We started at 8:10. But hopefully we can get the one
 6
    juror who showed up late to please be on time. The one who
 7
    showed up late before that showed up at 6:00 o'clock today
 8
    because she felt so badly. But hopefully they'll all show up
 9
    on time at 8:00.
10
               And then I was thinking of breaking at 3:00. But,
11
    again, I don't want to do that if we are not going to be able
12
    to have everything plus a little time for at least starting the
13
    deliberations on Tuesday.
               What is your estimate or your response? Do you
14
15
    think that's very doable?
               MR. KHOURI: I think so. The witnesses I'll have on
16
17
    Tuesday will be quick. I'm hoping to have two, but I might
18
    only have one.
19
               THE COURT: Okay. So you want me to tell them that
20
    then?
21
               MR. MITTAL: That's fine from the government,
22
    Your Honor.
23
               THE COURT: All right. That's what we'll do.
24
               All right. We have to give our great court reporter
25
    a break here. Sorry. We are in recess.
```

```
(At 2:13 p.m. a brief recess was taken.)
1
               THE COURT: Please be seated, ladies and gentlemen.
2
               Mr. Khouri, please proceed, sir.
 3
 4
                            CROSS-EXAMINATION
5
    BY MR. KHOURI:
 6
                  Good afternoon, Mr. Shaw. I'm Mike Khouri.
                                                                I'm
7
    Nikishna Polequaptewa's lawyer.
8
                  And I know I'm going to get in trouble for this.
9
    But before you go back to South Coast Plaza in Costa Mesa can
10
    you -- okay.
11
                   So I want to ask you some questions about this
12
    erase and restore function on the iPhone, okay? What exactly
13
    does it do?
                  The erase function is basically exactly what it
14
15
    sounds like where you could initiate that function to erase a
16
    device that you couldn't access anymore.
17
                  Okay. And what's the restore function for?
18
                  Restoring would be putting the information back
    on there through a separate process unrelated to the Find My
19
20
    iPhone.
                  As a matter of fact, Apple doesn't make any
21
22
    software that would destroy or damage a computer; right?
23
                  Not that I'm aware of.
24
                  The function, the erase function, erases
25
    information, but that information can be restored; correct?
```

ī	
1	A Potentially.
2	Q And what determines whether it gets restored or
3	not? Whether you use that restore function?
4	A If you have a backup.
5	Q And the data would be backed up where?
6	A It could be backed up locally through an external
7	hard drive or backed up to a server depending on the
8	configuration.
9	Q Now, why does Apple offer that product to its
10	customers?
11	A Which product?
12	Q The erase and restore function?
13	A So that data can be erased from a device if it is
14	not accessible. If you lost it or
15	Q I'm sorry. That was a bad question. And I know
16	you are a Genius and I'm nowhere near that.
17	But what are the circumstances under which the
18	erase function would be appropriate according to your
19	knowledge?
20	A A device is lost and can't be recovered so that
21	you would erase the device to prevent your data from being
22	accessed.
23	Q What about if your data is being hacked into by
24	some other computer?
25	MR. MITTAL: Objection. Vague, calls for

```
1
    speculation.
2
                THE COURT: Overruled. If you understand the
3
    question.
               If not, let him no.
               THE WITNESS: I would need to have that rephrased
 4
5
    maybe.
    BY MR. KHOURI:
 6
7
                   If your personal information on your computer is
8
    being accessed by someone without authorization, would the
9
    erase function be appropriate to use?
10
           Α
                   I suppose.
11
                  You could use it as sort of a security function
    to keep your data from being discovered by somebody who doesn't
12
13
    have authorization; right?
14
           Α
                   I suppose.
15
                  Okay. And how would you do that?
16
                   By signing into the Find My iPhone application
17
    and initiating erase command.
18
                   And that would take care of that data that you
           Q
19
    want to protect?
20
           Α
                  Yes.
21
                   If there's both personal data on a device and
22
    also business-related data, can you erase the personal -- if
23
    you go through with the erase function, it's going to erase
24
    everything; right?
25
           Α
                   Correct.
```

1	
1	Q There's no function to say only certain data but
2	not other data?
3	A There's not.
4	Q But then what you could do is you could restore
5	the business data; correct?
6	A Assuming it was backed up.
7	Q Assuming it was backed up on a server or on the
8	cloud; right?
9	A Correct.
10	Q And what is the cloud?
11	A The cloud is an off-site server that stores
12	information for a customer.
13	Q It's an additional form of backup; right?
14	A Correct.
15	Q Kind of like wearing a belt and suspenders at the
16	same time?
17	A Correct.
18	Q Is that something that you recommend?
19	A For iPhones, yes. The cloud wouldn't back up a
20	computer at that time.
21	Q Because I seem to be getting messages on my
22	iPhone over and over your information isn't backed up on the
23	cloud. That's something that I think Apple probably
24	encourages; right?
25	A Correct, on iOS devices.

1		
1	Q	I'm sorry?
2	А	On iOS devices.
3	Q	Okay. And it's something that I think Apple
4	encourages bu	sinesses to do so that they have that extra
5	protection; r	ight?
6	А	Yes.
7	Q	Is it possible for a computer to be remotely
8	accessed by a	nother computer?
9	А	Yes.
10	Q	And do you need any specific software, or how
11	does that hap	pen?
12	А	To be honest, I'm not fluent in that process.
13	Q	You're not? Okay.
14		With remote access can one computer send a
15	command to an	other computer to in turn send out a command?
16	А	Again, I'm not fluent in that process.
17	Q	You don't know at all?
18	А	Not specifically.
19	Q	All right. Then what about what you do
20	know about ho	w remote access I asked you if it's possible
21	for one compu	ter to remotely access another and you said yes.
22	А	Yes.
23	Q	How is that done?
24	А	Through the Internet.
25	Q	Through the Internet. Okay.

1		And would it be done through the Internet
2	someone would	have to have Internet connections; right?
3	А	Correct.
4	Q	What's a router?
5	А	A router would provide Internet to a location, a
6	wireless route	er. It routes the Internet to an access point.
7	Q	If you are going to connect for instance, if
8	you were assid	gned to connect an office to its own Internet
9	connection, w	ould you use a router?
10	А	Yes.
11	Q	Under all circumstances?
12	A	Under most circumstances. It depends on the
13	configuration	at that office.
14	Q	A regular office with 12 employees, you'd need a
15	router; right	?
16	А	If you were using wireless connection, yes.
17	Q	And a wireless connection is the Internet?
18	A	Correct.
19	Q	Okay. Thank you very much, sir.
20		Thank you, Your Honor.
21	TH:	E COURT: Mr. Mittal?
22		REDIRECT EXAMINATION
23	BY MR. MITTAL	:
24	Q	I just want to clarify one thing. You were given
25	a hypothetica	l about if you thought someone was accessing

```
1
    personal information of yours on a computer what -- how you
2
    could use the Find My iPhone application. Do you remember
3
    that?
 4
           Α
                  Yes.
5
                  Instead of erasing the data using the erase
 6
    command, you could also lock the device, and that would prevent
7
    anyone from using that device?
8
                  That's correct.
9
               MR. MITTAL: Nothing further, Your Honor.
               THE COURT: Mr. Khouri, anything further?
10
11
               MR. KHOURI: Yes, please.
12
                           RECROSS-EXAMINATION
13
    BY MR. KHOURI:
                 Do you know what the Apple Remote Desktop 3
14
15
    software is?
16
               MR. MITTAL: Objection. Beyond the scope, Your
17
    Honor.
18
               THE COURT: Overruled.
19
               THE WITNESS: It's a software that you would use to
20
    remotely access a computer.
21
    BY MR. KHOURI:
                  What's the observe mode?
22
23
                  That I'm not familiar with.
           Α
24
                  Or the remote connect?
25
           Α
                  (Inaudible response.)
```

```
You don't know?
1
           0
2
           Α
                  No.
3
                  But you do know that this particular software
 4
    helps you or makes it possible to remotely access another
5
    computer?
 6
                  Yes, I'm aware of its existence, but its
7
    functions I've never used it.
8
                  Do you know that if you have that software, would
9
    it require the authorization of the other person?
                  I'm not aware.
10
           Α
11
                  You don't know. Okay. Thank you.
           Q
12
               THE COURT: Sir, you can step down. You are
13
    excused.
14
               THE WITNESS: Thank you.
15
               MR. MARRETT: Your Honor, the government calls
16
    Robert Mooers.
17
               THE COURT: Hello, sir. Would you please just stand
18
    by our court reporter for a moment. We are going to administer
19
    an oath and have you take the witness stand.
20
               THE CLERK: Do you solemnly swear that the testimony
21
    you shall give in the cause now before this Court shall be the
22
    truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, so help you
23
    God?
24
               THE WITNESS: Yes.
25
               THE CLERK: Please state your full name and spell
```

```
1
    your last name.
2
                THE WITNESS: Robert Mooers, M-o-o-e-r-s.
3
               THE COURT: Please proceed.
 4
                              ROBERT MOOERS,
5
    called as a witness by the government, was sworn and testified
    as follows:
 6
7
                            DIRECT EXAMINATION
8
    BY MR. MARRETT:
9
                  Good afternoon, Mr. Mooers. Can you tell the
10
    jury who you currently work for and what your role is.
11
                  My company is RKM Marketing, and I'm a marketing
           Α
12
    consultant.
13
                  And before working for RKM Marketing, did you
    work for a company called Whole Products Marketing?
14
15
           Α
                   Yes, I did.
16
                  What was Whole Products Marketing?
17
                  A similar business, business strategy and
    consulting.
19
           Q
                  What was your role at that company?
20
                   I was a consultant.
21
                  As part of your job as a consultant, have you
22
    done work for Blue Stone Strategy Group?
23
           Α
                  Yes.
24
                   Did you do that work as an employee of Blue Stone
25
    or as an outside consultant to Blue Stone?
```

1	
1	A As a consultant, contractor.
2	Q How long did you do consulting work for
3	Blue Stone?
4	A My recollection, probably about six years.
5	Q Did you do some of the consulting work around
6	2014?
7	A Yes.
8	Q And around 2014 did you work at Blue Stone on a
9	retainer basis or a salary basis? How did you work for them?
10	A It was a combination. So it was project-based
11	work when it was client work and retainer work to support the
12	company's internal initiatives.
13	Q Around 2014 aside from Blue Stone, did you have
14	other clients as well?
15	A Yes.
16	Q And what type of work did you do for other
17	clients around 2014?
18	A Mainly marketing-oriented work, consulting,
19	advertising, public relations work as well.
20	Q And around 2014, was the majority of your
21	business from clients other than Blue Stone?
22	A Yes.
23	Q From working at Blue Stone or with Blue Stone,
24	are you familiar with Nikishna Polequaptewa?
25	A Yes.

```
MR. MARRETT: Your Honor, I'll note for the
1
2
    record there's a stipulation.
3
               THE COURT: The stipulation will be noted.
    BY MR. MARRETT:
 4
5
                  Before the defendant worked with Blue Stone, did
           0
    Blue Stone have a website?
 6
7
           Α
                  Yes.
8
                  Were you involved in the development of some of
9
    the digital content for that version of the website?
10
           Α
                  Yes, I was.
11
                  Are you familiar with what a website host is?
12
           Α
                  Yes.
13
                  Generally, can you explain for the jury what a
    website host is.
14
15
                  From my understanding, a website host is a
16
    company that will host your website data on their servers in a
    secure location that's not necessarily in your office. It's in
17
18
    a secure location that has a redundancy, and they take care of
19
    certain maintenance issues associated with the servers so that
20
    your website stays up all the time.
21
                  Before the defendant worked with Blue Stone, what
22
    company provided hosting services to Blue Stone's website?
23
                  It was a company called Bluehost.
           Α
24
                  And after the defendant began working with
25
    Blue Stone, was there a change to where Blue Stone's website
```

1	was hosted?
2	A Yes.
3	Q Where was Blue Stones' website hosting moved to?
4	A To my knowledge, it was hosted on a server that
5	was internal to the company. It was a computer in the office.
6	Q Is that a Synology server at Blue Stone?
7	A It was referred to as a Synology server, yes.
8	Q Prior to the time the defendant worked at
9	Blue Stone, were you involved in your consulting work with
10	Blue Stone creating and working on marketing materials?
11	A Yes.
12	Q And did you, while you were working at
13	Blue Stone, use a service called MailChimp to distribute
14	marketing materials?
15	A Yes.
16	Q What is MailChimp?
17	A MailChimp is an e-mail distribution platform. So
18	basically you set up your e-mails in MailChimp. You upload
19	your mailing list or your e-mail list, and you are able to
20	distribute mass mailings to target audiences based on your list
21	and other criteria.
22	And they handle all the distribution. They
23	handle the opt out. So as a consumer, if you got an e-mail and
24	you say I don't like this and you hit "unsubscribe," then
25	MailChimp automatically makes sure you are taken off the list

```
so that the company is compliant and not spamming or sending
 1
 2
    out erroneous e-mail.
 3
                  And then there's analytics involved where you can
 4
    take a look at the -- they provide an online dashboard. So you
 5
    login on the Internet and you see all your campaigns and all
 6
    the -- how many people looked at, what actions they took, what
 7
    pages they looked at. So there's reporting data that comes
 8
    with it.
 9
                  And you mentioned opt out. Is opt out something
10
    that's important for a company like Blue Stone to be in
11
    compliance with legal requirements?
12
           Α
                   It's actually extremely important. As not even
13
    business to business but as consumers it's been a point of
    contention. It's right up there with do not call lists, right?
14
15
    I don't want to get 800 number calls. There has to be a way to
16
    get me off the list. Well, opt out is the same way. I don't
17
    want to get your e-mails, take me off your list.
18
                  Blue Stone in around 2014 was relying on
           Q
    MailChimp to manage its opt-out compliance?
19
20
                  That's correct, yes.
           Α
21
                  And did Blue Stone keep a separate record of the
22
    opt outs apart from MailChimp?
23
                  Not to my knowledge, no.
           Α
24
                  So Blue Stone relied entirely on MailChimp for
25
    that opt-out compliance?
```

1	A Yes.
2	Q After the defendant began working with
3	Blue Stone, was there a change in your role in working on the
4	website?
5	A Yes, there was.
6	Q What was that change?
7	A Well, the responsibility in terms of managing the
8	website and all things marketing were no longer my
9	responsibility.
10	Q After the defendant started working with
11	Blue Stone, did you still consult and work with the defendant
12	on some website content?
13	A Yes. Yes, we worked pretty closely together on
14	content.
15	Q You were paid for your consulting work?
16	A Yes, I was.
17	Q Were you ever paid for work that you didn't do?
18	A Paid for work I did not do? No.
19	Q Were you ever paid for work that the defendant
20	did?
21	A No.
22	Q After the defendant was hired at Blue Stone, who
23	had access to the back end of the website?
24	A Well, I would have had access at a point in time.
25	Are you if you could rephrase the question because there was

```
Bluehost was the point in time where I had access to the back
1
2
    end. Then there was a new website that I wasn't immediately
3
    given access to. So are you referring to the -- can you just
    clarify the question for me.
5
                  Sure. The -- where -- was Blue Stone's website
    managed using a product known as Word Press?
 6
7
          Α
                  Yes, it was.
8
                  And who had access to the Word Press features to
9
    upload content and make changes to the website?
10
                  At one point in time, I had access to that on the
11
    Bluehost server. The original website when I was handling
12
    marketing I had access.
13
                 At other points in time, who else had access to
    the back end?
14
15
          Α
              I believe once Nikishna came onboard, Nikishna
16
    had access.
17
                 When we are talking about the back end, is that
    the administrative side of the website?
18
19
                  That's -- yes. As far as what I had access to
20
    and my level of knowledge, it was content management. So I
21
    could put content up. I could put copy up or put images up on
22
    the website.
23
                  Were you involved in a meeting with the defendant
24
    on Friday, November 14th, 2014?
25
          A
                 Yes.
```

1	
1	Q And who attended that meeting?
2	A I was John Mooers, Nikishna, Eldad, and
3	myself.
4	Q Was the purpose of that meeting to transition
5	roles from the defendant to you and Mr. Yacobi?
6	A Yes, it was.
7	Q Can you look at Exhibit 95 in the binder in front
8	of you. It should be there's a black binder up there.
9	A Oh.
10	Q There's actually two black binders. It may be in
11	the second one.
12	Can you briefly flip through the seven pages of
13	Exhibit 95.
14	A Okay.
15	Q Before today did you meet with the government and
16	review Exhibit 95?
17	A Yes.
18	Q Is Exhibit 95 a collection of e-mails and
19	messages that were between you and the defendant?
20	A Yes.
21	MR. MARRETT: Your Honor, the government moves to
22	admit 95.
23	THE COURT: Any objection?
24	MR. KHOURI: No, Your Honor.
25	THE COURT: Exhibit 95 will be received into

```
1
    evidence.
2
                (Exhibit No. 95 received into evidence.)
3
    BY MR. MARRETT:
                  I'm putting up on the screen page 1 of
 4
5
    Exhibit 95. Do you see that?
 6
          Α
                  Yes.
7
                  Is this an e-mail that you sent to the defendant
8
    on November 14, 2014, at 3:16 p.m.?
9
           Α
                  Yes.
                  Why were you sending this e-mail to the
10
11
    defendant?
                  Because I wasn't successful in logging into the
12
           Α
13
    Synology server or the website.
14
                  I'm putting up page 2 of Exhibit 95. And is this
15
    page a page of that same e-mail chain?
16
                  I believe so, yes.
17
                  On page 2, you asked the defendant, "Can I log
18
    into the CRM app from quick connect?" What's the CRM app that
19
    you are referring to in this e-mail?
20
                  There was a CRM application that was reported to
21
    be under development. It was called Vtiger, and it's basically
22
    a customer relationship manager database.
23
                  In or before 2014, were you ever able to access
           0
24
    Vtiger?
25
           Α
                  No.
```

```
Let's go to page 3. Is page 3 of Exhibit 95 an
1
           Q
2
    e-mail between you and the defendant on November 14, 2014,
3
    around 3:32 p.m.?
 4
           Α
                  Yes.
5
                  And defendant says, "Robert, I just got off the
           0
 6
    phone with Cox online backup and was able to gain access to the
7
    backed up files." Do you have an understanding of what backed
8
    up files the defendant was talking about?
9
                  Yes. My recollection is he was referring to the
10
    backed up files of the website.
11
                  On November 14th, 2014, after this e-mail, were
12
    you able to go to the website?
13
                  Yes, I was.
           Α
                  Was there content on the website on
14
15
    November 14th, 2014?
16
           Α
                  Yes, there was.
17
                  And it appeared as it was supposed to appear?
18
                  It presented correctly, yes.
           Α
19
                   This is page 4 of Exhibit 95. Who is the speaker
20
    in the blue bubbles of the text?
21
                  That would be me.
22
                  Who is the speaker in the gray bubble?
23
                  That would be Nikishna.
           Α
24
                  And at 3:36 p.m. there's a text from the
25
    defendant.
               "It's back up. Whew. LOL. Thank goodness for
```

```
1
    backups." What is your understanding of the backups that are
2
    being referenced in the text message?
3
           Α
                  The website files.
                   The same backups that were being discussed in the
 4
5
    e-mail?
 6
           Α
                  Correct.
7
                  After the website was restored on Friday,
8
    November 14th, between that time and Tuesday, November 18th,
9
    2014, did you notice any problems with Blue Stone's website?
10
           Α
                  No.
                   During that time, did you know of any reason for
11
12
    the defendant to access the website files on Bluehost or
13
    Synology?
14
           Α
                  No.
15
                   This is page 5 of Exhibit 95. It's an e-mail
16
    from the defendant to you on November 14th, 2014, at 4:02 p.m.
17
    At the top it says, "Bluehost login details." What was your
18
    understanding of what the defendant was providing to you in
19
    this e-mail?
20
                  My understanding was this was the user name and
21
    login to the Bluehost hosted website.
                   This is one of the -- this is the host where the
22
23
    older version of Blue Stone's website was stored before the
24
    defendant worked at Blue Stone?
25
           Α
                  Yes.
```

```
And in this e-mail, the defendant is not
1
           Q
2
    providing any other login information to Blue Stone's other
3
    servers?
                  Correct.
           Α
 4
5
                   I'm putting up page 6 of Exhibit 95. It's an
 6
    e-mail from the defendant to you and John Mooers and
7
    Rosa Ruvalcaba on Tuesday, November 18th, 2014. Is this e-mail
8
    discussing some of the testimonial videos that the defendant
9
    was putting up on the website or working on for the website?
10
           Α
                  Yes.
                  And that's some of the content that the defendant
11
12
    was working on developing for the new version of Blue Stone's
13
    website?
14
           Α
                  Yes.
15
                  So let's move forward in time a few days to
16
    November 18th, 2014. On the evening of the November 18th,
17
    2014, were you able to access Blue Stone's website?
18
           Α
                  No.
19
           Q
                  When you tried to access the website, what
20
    happened?
21
                  It just -- no credentials. No profile exists.
           Α
22
                  And based on your understanding of the meeting on
23
    November 14th, 2014, was the defendant supposed to be working
24
    on the website on November 18th, 2014?
25
           Α
                  No.
```

1	Q	After you were unable to access the website, did
2	you work with	Blue Stone to try to regain website access?
3	А	I did, yes.
4	Q	And were you ever able to gain access?
5	A	No.
6	Q	Was the website gone?
7	А	That website was gone, yes.
8	Q	Was the website removed from the Synology Server?
9	A	As far as I know, yes, it was not accessible.
10	Q	And are you familiar generally from working with
11	Blue Stone's	website that the database that the Word Press
12	application i	s database driven?
13	А	I'm aware of that, yes.
14	Q	And what does it mean to be a database driven
15	application?	
16	А	My knowledge of that is basically the front end
17	of the websit	e presents the data. It's what presents what you
18	see. But all	the information, all the copy, the text, the
19	pictures, any	applications, everything resides in a database.
20	And so the Wo	rd Press front end pulls from that database to
21	present the s	ite for viewers to see and interact with. But all
22	the informati	on is really sitting in a database.
23	Q	So if the information is no longer in the
24	database, the	n it won't present properly?
25	А	Correct.

1	Q Were you ever able to restore Blue Stone's	
2	website supporting databases?	
3	A We were able to restore a version of Blue Stone	
4	website, not that website.	
5	Q Not the website that appeared on November 14th,	
6	2014?	
7	A No.	
8	Q Is the website that was restored a version of the	
9	website from before the time that the defendant started at	
10	Blue Stone?	
11	A It was an old version. I don't recall exactly	
12	how old it was. But it was an old version that was on	
13	Bluehost that we were able to then bring down and reinitiate	
14	short term as a solution to get something up. It wasn't the	
15	website that had been removed though.	
16	Q Based on your recollection of the website	
17	development, was the work lost between the two versions of the	
18	website significant?	
19	A Yes.	
20	Q Was it months' worth of development?	
21	A I would say in many cases, yes, there was a lot	
22	of work put into that website.	
23	Q Sometime after the website was down, did you try	
24	to access Blue Stone's Synology server?	
25	A Could you repeat the question?	

```
Sure. Sometime on or after November 18th, 2014,
 1
           0
 2
    did you try to access Blue Stone's Synology server?
                  I personally did not after the 18th. I
 3
    attempted -- I had no -- my credentials were removed. I had
 4
    the same situation. I could not log in whereas I could before.
 6
    But I could no longer log in, and I didn't try again after the
 7
    failed attempts.
 8
                  So you learned at some point your login had been
 9
    removed from Synology?
10
           Α
                  Correct.
11
                  Did you be delete yourself as a user in Synology?
12
           Α
                  No.
13
                  Around the same time, the November 18th, 2014
    time frame, did you go to Blue Stone's MailChimp account?
14
15
           Α
                  Yes.
16
                  And when you went to that account, was all of the
    data on the Blue Stone -- that Blue Stone had stored on the
17
18
    MailChimp account, was it there?
19
                  No. Everything for the past 12 months was
           Α
20
              All campaigns, all e-mails that were sent out, all
    deleted.
21
    reporting data, and all of the e-mail lists as well as the
22
    opt-out lists, all of the lists were gone.
23
                  Was Blue Stone ever able to recover that deleted
           0
24
    data?
25
           Α
                  I would say to some level. There were
```

```
1
    spreadsheets from before that were, you know, originally input
2
    to MailChimp. Those were recoverable. However, all of the
3
    opt-in or opt-out data was gone. So it was all -- what was on
    MailChimp was a lot cleaner, if I can use that term, than what
 4
5
    was in the old spreadsheets.
 6
           Q
                  So Blue Stone had to start over from 12 months'
7
    old data?
8
                  Correct. Well, yes, that's correct.
           Α
9
                  And it lost those important opt-out compliance
10
    information from MailChimp?
11
                   The opt-out compliance information and all
12
    reporting data on the success and readership trends of targets
13
    that received all the e-mails were also deleted, yes.
14
               MR. MARRETT: Just one moment, Your Honor.
15
    you, Your Honor.
                  After November 18th, 2014, did your company at
16
17
    the time, Whole Product Marketing, do work for Blue Stone
18
    rebuilding the Blue Stone website?
19
           Α
                  Yes.
20
                  Can you look at Exhibit 80 in front of you?
           Q
21
                   I'm sorry. Did you say 80?
           Α
22
                   80. And in particular, page 2 of 80. Are you
23
    there?
24
           Α
                  Got it.
25
                   Is page 2 of Exhibit 80 a bill that your company,
           Q
```

```
Whole Product Marketing, submitted to Blue Stone for services
1
2
    that it rendered to Blue Stone?
3
           Α
                  Yes.
                  And based on your knowledge as the president of
 4
5
    Whole Product Marketing, was this bill paid by Blue Stone?
 6
                  Yes, it was.
           Α
7
                  Is this a document that's kept in the ordinary
8
    course of business at Whole Product Marketing?
9
                  Yes.
10
               MR. MARRETT: Your Honor, the government moves to
    admit Exhibit 80, page 2 into evidence.
11
12
               THE COURT: Any objection?
13
               MR. KHOURI: No, Your Honor.
               THE COURT: That page of that exhibit will be
14
15
    received into evidence.
16
             (Exhibit No. 80 page 2 received into evidence.)
17
    BY MR. MARRETT:
                  I'm publishing page 2 of Exhibit 80. The invoice
18
    is dated November 25th, 2014, and is for the amount $1,825. Is
19
20
    that the amount that Blue Stone paid to Whole Product Marketing
21
    for the services it billed?
22
                 Yes.
23
                  Under the heading "Activity," the invoice states
24
    "Blue Stone website recovery." What work generally did Whole
25
    Product Marketing do relating to the Blue Stone website
```

```
1
    recovery?
 2
                   We basically took the old Bluehost site and
 3
    dressed it up a bit and put it back up as the hosted site.
                MR. MARRETT: Just one minute, Your Honor.
 4
 5
                   Were you in Florida on November 17th and 18th,
           Q
    2014?
 6
 7
           Α
                   No.
 8
                   On November 17th and 18th, 2014, did you delete
    any files from Blue Stone's website?
 9
10
           Α
                   No.
11
                   Did you delete files from Blue Stone's MailChimp?
12
           Α
                   No.
13
                   Did you delete files from Blue Stone's Synology
14
    server?
15
           Α
                   No.
16
                MR. MARRETT: I have nothing further, Your Honor.
                THE COURT: Very well.
17
                Mr. Khouri?
18
19
                MR. KHOURI: Yes, sir.
20
                             CROSS-EXAMINATION
21
    BY MR. KHOURI:
                   Good afternoon.
22
23
                   Good afternoon.
24
                   I'm Mike Khouri. I'm Mr. Polequaptewa's lawyer.
25
    You are Robert Mooers; right?
```

1		1
1	A	Yes.
2	Q	You are John's brother?
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	I imagine you got involved in Blue Stone
5	because the	rough John?
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	Now, you have your own consulting company; true?
8	A	Yes.
9	Q	And you worked as an independent contractor for
10	Blue Stone fro	om time to time in 2014?
11	A	Yes.
12	Q	Did you work with Mr. Polequaptewa?
13	A	Yes, I did.
14	Q	In what capacity?
15	A	I worked with him in a marketing capacity, mainly
16	providing con	tent development, writing some writing
17	services, bas	ic content development though.
18	Q	Over what period of time did you work with him?
19	A	I would say fairly consistently for the
20	12 months.	
21	Q	He did a good job in your estimation, didn't he?
22	A	Yes.
23	Q	Did you ever report that he was doing a good job
24	to your brothe	er John?
25	A	I don't recall.

```
1
           Q
                  How about to -- you know who Jeremy Fullmer is;
2
    right?
3
           Α
                  Yes.
                  How about to Mr. Fullmer? Did you ever report
 4
5
    that he was doing a good job to Mr. Fullmer?
                   I don't recall. I know if I was -- I would have
 6
           Α
7
    recalled if I was requested or inquired, but, no, I don't
8
    recall if I really made a comment or not.
9
                  When you started working in 2014, you had a
    marketing function; right?
10
11
                  Well, it's -- I had a marketing function.
    However, I also was a strategist.
12
13
                  Ultimately Nikishna was taken out of that
14
    marketing function that he performed, that Nikishna performed?
15
                   The direct answer is yes.
           Α
16
                  Sometime in November of 2014; right?
17
                  Yes.
18
                  Did you assume Nikishna's duties in the marketing
19
    area?
20
                  In the marketing area, yes.
           Α
21
                  Had Nikishna -- was there any work that you took
22
    over from Nikishna with respect to the website?
23
                  Yes. I was assigned to manage the website from
24
    there forward.
25
                  Had Nikishna added content to the website before
           Q
```

```
you took over that function?
 1
 2
           Α
                   Yes.
 3
                   Was there any work that was in progress for the
    website?
 5
                  As of the date in question in November, the site
           Α
 6
    was complete. All -- everything was posted, and that's --
 7
    that's the way I wanted the handoff to be. The site was done,
 8
    posted, and complete.
 9
                   Was there any additional -- was there any work
10
    that Nikishna had done that hadn't been posted to the website
11
    yet when you took over?
12
                   I don't recall any work that needed to be posted.
13
    There was -- there was questions of video, and I believe that
14
    was a request. It was one of the exhibits I think I just
15
    referred to. There was a question of a video that was
16
    communicated by Nikishna that it was outside the scope of the
17
    vendor that did the video production. But that was it. I'm
18
    not aware of any content that was waiting to be posted that was
    already developed, no.
19
20
                   Do you know who Eldad Yacobi is?
21
                   Yes.
           Α
22
                   Who is that?
23
                   Eldad is -- by my own definition, he's an IT
    specialist.
24
25
                   Did he have everybody's -- or access to
           Q
```

```
1
    everybody's e-mail accounts, if you know?
2
               MR. MARRETT: Calls for speculation.
3
               THE COURT: If you know, sir.
               THE WITNESS: I would not have knowledge of that.
 4
5
    BY MR. KHOURI:
 6
                 You don't have any idea?
           Q
7
                  No.
           Α
8
                  Was he called upon to fix IT issues at Blue Stone
9
    when you were there?
10
          Α
                 Yes.
                 And that was after the handoff of the IT
11
12
    responsibilities from Nikishna to Eldad; right?
13
          Α
                 Correct.
14
                  Did you go to him when you saw that the website
15
    had been deleted? Did you ask him what was going on?
16
                  Yes. I know he and I spoke on several occasions
17
    with regards to the -- all of the missing data, not just the
18
    website, yes.
19
             Did that data have to be -- was any of that data
20
    retrievable?
21
              I do not recall with regards to the -- I just --
22
    I don't know. I can only speak to what I was familiar with,
23
    and that was the website.
24
             Now, the website was hosted by some company
25
    called Bluehost?
```

1	А	Well, if you could be more specific because there
2	was a site in	time that was hosted by Bluehost but
3	Q	Well, a site that was in existence when Eldad
4	took over the	IT responsibilities.
5	A	No. That site was hosted internally at the
6	company on wha	at we refer to as the Synology server. It's been
7	talked about.	
8	Q	And the Synology server was located where?
9	А	In the office. Physically in the office I
10	couldn't tell	you. It was in an office.
11	Q	Nikishna had an office; right?
12	A	Correct.
13	Q	And there was a desktop that Nikishna used in his
14	office; right?	?
15	A	I don't recall.
16	Q	Everybody had a computer; right?
17	A	Well, I mean, desktop, laptop, if you could be
18	more specific	
19	Q	Okay. There was either a desktop or a laptop?
20	A	I would assume so, yes.
21	Q	Okay. And the server was located someplace else.
22		Do you know, when you needed to make revisions to
23	the website, o	did you communicate those revisions directly to
24	the server?	
25	A	They would have been. Once the site was handed

```
off to the server, then any changes to that website would have
1
2
    been on that server. That's the only place that existed was on
3
    the server.
 4
                  Okay. So in order to do anything with respect to
5
    the information on the Synology server, you had to go directly
 6
    to the Synology server, not through Nikishna's laptop or
7
    desktop in his office?
8
               MR. MARRETT: Objection. Calls for speculation.
9
               THE COURT: If you know, sir.
10
               THE WITNESS: Well, I can tell you what I know.
11
    access to the Synology server was Internet based. You know,
12
    you access it from a web portal. So I guess if you are asking
13
    my opinion -- and again, I'm not an expert -- but you could
    gain access to that server from anywhere if you had the
14
15
    credentials to access it.
    BY MR. KHOURI:
16
17
                  Right. And let me ask the question again.
18
    you wanted to put additional content on that website from your
19
    computer, you would go to the Internet portal and that would go
20
    on the server, then you'd go to the server; right?
21
                  You would log in to the server, yes.
22
                  Now, what about -- I think you testified that you
23
    tried to get into the MailChimp account?
24
           Α
                  Uh-huh. Yes, I was successful.
25
                  And how did you get into the MailChimp account?
           Q
```

```
MailChimp -- if you have the credentials, if you
1
2
    are set up as a user, it's, again, you go to -- it's a software
3
    as a service model. You go to the web platform. You access
    it, and then you operate as if it's on your desktop.
5
                  Okay. Were there any other similar servers or
           Q
 6
    any other companies that you would access the same way through
7
    the Internet portal?
8
               MR. MARRETT: Objection. Vaque.
9
               THE COURT: Overruled.
10
               If you understand the question, sir.
11
               THE WITNESS: If you could be more specific.
12
    not sure I understood the question.
13
    BY MR. KHOURI:
14
                  Well, there was a Synology server.
15
                  Uh-huh.
           Α
16
                  There was the MailChimp account; right?
17
           Α
                  Uh-huh.
18
               MR. KHOURI: May I have a moment, Your Honor?
19
               THE COURT: You may.
20
               MR. KHOURI:
                            Thank you.
21
                   Were there any other Internet based programs that
22
    you used in the normal day-to-day performance of your job
23
    besides MailChimp, Synology server?
24
                  All Blue Stone e-mail was web based.
25
           Q
                  Okay.
```

```
1
           Α
                  So the same.
 2
                  The same thing?
 3
                  If you log in and it's kind of like using Hotmail
    or what's another one? Yahoo. In the case of Blue Stone, it
 4
 5
    was Google. I think it was either G Suite or Gmail. I'm not
    sure which.
 6
 7
                  That's very significant what you said. You are
           0
 8
    sure that all the e-mail was Internet based?
 9
                  The Blue Stone e-mail --
                  Internet based?
10
           Q
                  Internet based.
11
           Α
12
           0
                  All right. Thank you very much, sir.
13
                  Thank you, Your Honor.
               THE COURT: Mr. Marrett?
14
15
               MR. MARRETT: I have nothing further, Your Honor.
               THE COURT: Sir, you can step down. You are
16
17
    excused.
18
               Ladies and gentlemen, please feel to stand and
    stretch in place if you'd like before we have the next witness.
19
20
               Do you want to call the next witness, please?
21
               MR. MITTAL: Yes, Your Honor. The government calls
22
    Eldad Yacobi.
23
               THE COURT: Hello, sir. Please come over and stand
24
    right by our court reporter for a moment. We'll administer an
25
    oath to you and then have you take the witness stand.
```

```
THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.
1
2
                Do you solemnly swear that the testimony you shall
3
    give in the cause now before this Court shall be the truth, the
    whole truth, and nothing but the truth, so help you God?
 4
5
                THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.
 6
                THE CLERK: Please state your full name and spell
7
    your last name for the record.
8
                THE WITNESS: Eldad Yacobi, Y-a-c-o-b-i.
9
                              ELDAD YACOBI,
10
    called as a witness by the government, was sworn and testified
11
    as follows:
12
                            DIRECT EXAMINATION
13
    BY MR. MITTAL:
                  Good afternoon, Mr. Yacobi.
14
15
                  Good afternoon.
           Α
16
                   Who do you work for?
17
                   I own my own company. The name is RunnerBoys.
           Α
18
                   What does RunnerBoys do?
           Q
                   We do computer and IT services.
19
           Α
20
                   How long have you owned and operated RunnerBoys?
           Q
21
                   I had the company for 14 years.
           Α
22
                   14?
23
           Α
                   Yes.
24
                   Currently how many people work for you at
25
    RunnerBoys?
```

1	A	Sorry. My mistake. 14 years I'm in the U.S. I
2	had the company	y 10 years.
3	Q	I thought you said 40, and I was that's what
4	confused me.	
5]	How many people work for RunnerBoys currently?
6	A	Currently four employees.
7	Q	Four employees. And where is RunnerBoys located?
8	A I	We are located in Orange County in Irvine.
9	Q	What services does RunnerBoys provide?
10	A I	We provide IT services for small businesses and
11	computer repai:	rs for home users and small businesses.
12	Q	Do you have a store front?
13	A	Yes, we do.
14	Q	How long have you had a store front?
15	A Z	A year and a half ago.
16	Q	Before you had a store front, how did RunnerBoys
17	operate?	
18	A	Our business is basically what we used to do we
19	used to do a lo	ot of onsites, IT services, going to businesses
20	or going to hor	me users. And we decided to open a front store
21	because we gre	w and had a lot of home users coming in and a lot
22	of business cu	stomers coming in, and we needed to open a lab
23	where we could	repair their computers.
24	Q	Your business has grown over the years?
25	A	Yes.

```
1
           Q
                  Did you have IT experience before you opened
2
    RunnerBoys?
3
           Α
                  Yes.
 4
                  Where did you start with RunnerBoys? Sorry.
5
    Where did you start in IT?
 6
                  Since I was a kid, I always like computer parts
           Α
7
    and fix my friend's computers, did some installations. That's
8
    how I started running it. Always been into technology. And
9
    I've been -- I came from Israel. So after the army, I've been
10
    three years in the army, I went to a computer science
11
    basically. I went to school for computer science.
12
                  And since then, I left the computer science. I
13
    didn't want to be sitting all day on the computer and just
14
    writing programs. So I decided to do something else with my
15
    life. And when I came here to the U.S., I decided to go back
16
    and work again in the computer field.
17
                  Where was -- what was your first formal job in
18
    IT?
19
           Α
                  In the U.S. I started at a company at Best Buy.
20
    I worked at the Geek Squad.
21
                  What did you do for Geek Squad?
22
                  It's they sort of have their computer genie or I
23
    forgot the term they using in Best Buy. We used to be the guys
24
    that work with the small businesses at Best Buy. So we weren't
25
    at the stores that much. We were onsite most of the time.
```

```
1
    were called Special Agents, and we were one out of each
2
    Best Buy store.
3
                  And did Best Buy have retained customers, or was
 4
    it just kind of like you called in and had a problem, and then
5
    somebody from the Geek Squad would go out?
 6
                  With Best Buy they were trying to work with the
           Α
7
    business industry. So they were trying to retain customers.
8
    When I was there, I was with Best Buy for a year if I remember
9
    correctly. We had some customers on retainer. Most of them
10
    were new customers who came in and offered the services,
11
    installed servers, and basically building infrastructure for
12
    the small businesses.
13
                  Does RunnerBoys have retainer business?
14
           Α
                  Yes, we do.
15
                  Is that kind of your -- as a business person, is
16
    that your preferred line of business?
17
                  Yeah. You always know what's coming in. You
18
    know how many hours you need to apply for a business. You are
19
    getting an X amount of money per year or per month. It's a
20
    yearly contract. So, of course, it's better than having people
21
    just coming in every once in a while and fixing their
22
    computers.
23
                  It's a more stable set of business?
           0
24
                  Yes.
           Α
25
                  Have you worked for a company called Blue Stone?
           Q
```

,	
1	A Yes, I did.
2	Q Are they a retainer client of yours?
3	A No.
4	Q Have they ever been a retainer customer of yours?
5	A No.
6	MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I'll note there's a
7	stipulation as to identification.
8	THE COURT: The record will reflect the
9	identification.
10	BY MR. MITTAL:
11	Q Do you know John Mooers?
12	A Yes, I do.
13	Q Just briefly, how do you know John Mooers?
14	A I knew him I think I know him for like
15	13 years. I met him by repairing his computers at his house,
16	for his kids and family and then going into his business.
17	Q So he's been a customer for you on and off?
18	A Yes.
19	Q Before the defendant joined Blue Stone, did you
20	do work for Blue Stone?
21	A Yes, I did.
22	Q Before he joined, how big of a customer was
23	Blue Stone?
24	A Before who joined?
25	Q Sorry. Before the defendant joined Blue Stone,

1	how big of a customer was Blue Stone for RunnerBoys?
2	A About looking at the income that we got from
3	them, around like 3 percent or 2 and a half to 3 percent of the
4	income.
5	Q And before the defendant joined Blue Stone, what
6	kind of work did RunnerBoys do for Blue Stone?
7	A We did break/fix repairs. Every time they had a
8	problem, a printer went down or a customer had one of their
9	employees had a virus, we removed it. It was either I was
10	sending onsite to repair the computers or sending one of my
11	techs to repair the computers.
12	Q At some point were you asked to return to assist
13	Blue Stone in IT functions?
14	A Yes.
15	Q Did John Mooers ask you to return?
16	A I'm sorry?
17	Q Did John Mooers specifically ask you to return to
18	do IT work for Blue Stone?
19	A Yes. He contacted me.
20	Q When you returned to support Blue Stone in IT
21	functions in November of 2014, how large of a customer was
22	Blue Stone for RunnerBoys?
23	A When I returned, almost the same as before. I
24	would say like 2 to 3 percent of the income.
25	Q Had you been actively trying to get business from

```
Blue Stone during that time frame of 2014?
1
2
           Α
                   No.
3
                   Who were your two primary customers in November
    of 2014?
 4
5
                   Two major companies, one of them is called Home
           Α
    Union. The other one Polymer Logistics.
 6
7
                  Roughly how much business did you do with those
8
    two customers?
9
                   They were referring between 50 to 70 percent of
10
    our income by then.
11
                  For those two customers, how many devices were
12
    you supporting?
13
                  Between 50 to 120, 130 devices.
                  For each of them?
14
15
           Α
                  For each, yeah.
16
                   Was that the same size -- number of devices that
17
    Blue Stone had as well?
18
           Α
                  No.
                  Was there a big difference?
19
           Q
20
                  Major difference, yes.
           Α
21
                   Blue Stone was smaller?
22
                  Much more. Blue Stone had just basically
23
    personal computers for employees. I would say five to ten at
    the most.
24
25
                  Were you present for a meeting on November 14,
           Q
```

```
2014, at 12:00 p.m. Pacific in the Blue Stone office in Irvine
 1
 2
    to discuss changes to IT and marketing assignments?
 3
           Α
                   Yes, I did.
                   Was your understanding? That you were going to
 4
 5
    be taking over IT functions from the defendant?
 6
           Α
                  Yes.
 7
                   Was John Mooers and Robert Mooers present along
           0
 8
    with the defendant?
 9
           Α
                  Yes.
10
                   Following that meeting, did you meet with the
11
    defendant individually?
                   I don't recall. I think we met on June one time,
12
13
    but I'm not sure about the dates.
14
                   I'm just talking about in November of 2014. Did
15
    you meet -- assuming that you had this meeting where there's
16
    four of you there, Robert Mooers, John Mooers, the defendant
17
    and yourself?
18
           Α
                  Yes.
                   Following that same day, November 14th, did you
19
20
    also meet individually with the defendant?
21
                   Yes. After the meeting, John asked me to meet
22
    with the defendant and get information needed for all the IT
23
    infrastructure.
24
                   And what -- were you getting the admin passwords
25
    for the various IT systems that the defendant had put in place?
```

1	A Yes. John asked the defendant to provide
2	RunnerBoys all the information to access the computers, the
3	domains, the servers, everything to do with IT so we can take
4	full responsibility on the IT side of the business.
5	Q Was your understanding that the defendant was the
6	one with the best knowledge at that time of the IT systems for
7	Blue Stone?
8	A Yes.
9	Q What was the defendant's attitude when you met
10	with him on November 14, 2014, to get that information?
11	A He was not happy to hear that the title of
12	IT Admin is being taken away from him. And he was trying
13	not he was not cooperating with me at all. He was trying to
14	do everything not to give me the information I needed.
15	Q Did he give you every single admin password right
16	away?
17	A No.
18	Q Can you describe how you got some of the admin
19	passwords?
20	A Yes. I started asking him the basic questions of
21	who's managing the e-mails, do they have a server, do they have
22	a website, where are all the files existing. He gave me some
23	of the information. And when we started to check some of the
24	information, some passwords were wrong. And then I asked him
25	again for the password. He said he doesn't remember. I had to

```
1
    stop the meeting at least one I think even two times to call
 2
    John and Amy. Amy is one of the employees. To ask them to
 3
    talk to the defendant and give me all the information needed.
 4
                   Why did you involve Mr. Mooers and Mrs. Watson
 5
    when you were getting those admin passwords?
 6
           Α
                   Because I was asked to get all the information,
 7
    all the admin passwords from the defendant. Some of them he
 8
    was not willing to give to me. Some of them he told me he
    doesn't remember. And some of them he didn't even -- didn't
10
    even told me about them. I had to ask him the question so if
11
    they have a specific service, for him to provide me the user
12
    name and password for the service.
13
                  In November of 2014, did you become familiar with
    Blue Stone's IT infrastructure?
14
15
           Α
                  Yes.
                   In the binder in front of you, it's probably the
16
17
    second one, there should be an exhibit marked 98.
18
           Α
                   88?
                   98.
19
           Q
20
           Α
                   Yes.
21
                   Did you meet with the government before today and
    review some of these exhibits?
22
23
           Α
                  Yes.
24
                  Do you recognize Exhibit 98?
25
           Α
                   Yes, I do.
```

```
Does this accurately reflect Blue Stone's IT
 1
 2
    infrastructure in November of 2014?
 3
                  Yes, it does.
                  Is this what you attempted to reconstruct
 4
 5
    following the defendant's resignation on November 14, 2018?
 6
           Α
                  Yes.
 7
               MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit 98.
                THE COURT: Any objection?
 8
 9
               MR. KHOURI: No, Your Honor.
                THE COURT: Exhibit 98 will be received into
10
    evidence.
11
12
                (Exhibit No. 98 received into evidence.)
    BY MR. MITTAL:
13
                  I'm going to publish page 1 of Exhibit 98. Do
14
15
    you see that in front of you on the screen?
16
           Α
                  Yes.
17
                  Can you briefly explain what's shown on these
    three different icons.
18
                  Yes. On the left side, we see the Synology
19
20
             It was a physical server hosted at Blue Stone's
2.1
    offices. It had some database files, some website files, and
22
    some company files on the server. In the middle we see the
23
    Apple Mac Pro desktop which was the defendant's computer. He
24
    was using it to manage or accessing all the infrastructure. On
25
    the right side, we see the Apple computers that were given to
```

1	each one of the Blue Stone's employees.
2	Q This is just an illustration. Obviously the
3	computers themselves and servers look different?
4	A Yes.
5	Q Would it be fair to say that servers and these
6	Apple computers are electronic devices that perform storage
7	functions and do high speed data processing?
8	A Yes.
9	Q Did Blue Stone also use third-party accounts at
10	Google, Bluehost and Cox?
11	A Yes.
12	Q All the data that Blue Stone had, were those also
13	stored on servers for those companies?
14	A Yes.
15	Q Could the devices that we are talking about, the
16	servers and computers, could they be accessed anywhere in the
17	world if someone had access to the Internet?
18	A Yes, they could.
19	Q Did you see the defendant use his Apple Mac Pro
20	in the Blue Stone office on November 14, 2014?
21	A Yes. In the meeting that we had, he used the
22	computer.
23	Q What did you see the defendant doing on the Apple
24	Mac Pro computer?
25	A One of the things that was going on in the

```
1
    background, he was backing up the server information into a Cox
 2
    line account that they had for business. And he was in the
 3
    middle of transferring over -- not transferring but doing a
 4
    first backup of all the data from the server onto a Cox
 5
    account. That type of account.
 6
           Q
                  Cox was the service that they used to back up
 7
    data?
                  Cox is their Internet provider, and also they
 8
    offer the backup services for business clients which they paid
10
    for and been using.
11
                   So when you said you saw him using that, you saw
           Q
12
    something on the screen that indicated files were being backed
    up to the Cox service?
13
14
           Α
                  Yes.
15
                  Can you take a look at Exhibit 116. Do you
    recognize Exhibit 116?
16
17
           Α
                  Yes.
18
                   Does this summarize the admins as they were
19
    following your meeting with the defendant on Friday,
20
    November 14, 2014?
2.1
           Α
                   Yes.
22
               MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit 116.
23
                THE COURT: Any objection?
               MR. KHOURI: No, Your Honor.
24
25
                THE COURT: Exhibit 116 will be received into
```

```
1
    evidence.
 2
                (Exhibit No. 116 received into evidence.)
 3
    BY MR. MITTAL:
                   On Friday, November 14th, that afternoon, you got
 4
 5
    the admin information for some of the services that Blue Stone
    used from the defendant; correct?
 6
 7
           Α
                   That's right.
                   The Synology server that you were talking about
 8
    earlier, you were an admin as well as Janeen Goodman?
10
           Α
                   Yes.
                   When you first got that information -- strike
11
12
    that.
13
                   When you first got the admin information for the
    Synology server, did you know Janeen Goodman also admin access?
14
15
                   No, I didn't.
16
                   Was that something that the defendant had told
17
    you when you met with him?
18
           Α
                   No.
                   Did you later discover that she had admin access?
19
           Q
20
                   I did.
           Α
                   In the second line there, it's referencing
21
22
    Blue Stone's Apple Mac Pro desktop used by defendant. It says,
23
    "Defendant has admin." Do you see that?
24
           Α
                  I see.
25
                   Did you ever receive the defendant's iCloud
           Q
```

1		
1	account for Nikishna@yahoo.com that related to that Mac Pro	
2	desktop?	
3	A No.	
4	Q And then Google, you see your name listed next to	
5	Google?	
6	A Yeah.	
7	Q Did you become the admin for the Google apps that	
8	Blue Stone used?	
9	A Yes.	
10	Q Can you briefly explain how Blue Stone used	
11	Google services at the time?	
12	A Yes. Google provides a G Suite account for small	
13	businesses where they can host their e-mails, documents, and	
14	basically it's an online server. Blue Stone actually purchased	
15	an e-mail services from Google and storage services from	
16	Google.	
17	Q So if someone sent an e-mail to one of an	
18	e-mail account that was Amywatson@bluestonestrategy.com, would	
19	that go to Google and be hosted by Google?	
20	A Yes.	
21	Q But to an external user, it would appear it's	
22	coming from Bluestonestrategy.com?	
23	A Yes. So the G Suite is for small businesses	
24	where they can use their domain name like RunnerBoys and	
25	Best Buy or any other domain name to be managed the e-mail	

```
1
    application is being managed by Google, and the e-mail server
 2
    is being managed by Google. But it's not a Gmail account.
 3
    It's a G Suite or a Google account.
                   And as part of that G Suite that Google offers,
 4
 5
    do you also have a Google Drive?
 6
           Α
                  Yes.
 7
                   What is Google Drive?
           0
                   It's a storage location. It's cloud storage
 8
    location that Google provides with the G suite and with Gmail.
10
           Q
                   Looking at the next line item there, MailChimp,
    so those were the three individuals that were the admins as of
11
12
    November 14th?
13
           Α
                  Yes.
                   In the last item there's Cox. Is this the backup
14
15
    service that we were talking about a moment ago?
16
           Α
                   Yes.
17
                   During your meeting with the defendant, did he
18
    provide you the admin login for the Cox service?
19
           Α
                   No.
20
                   Did the defendant maintain his own individual
21
    logins for the Blue Stone systems?
22
                   Maintain you mean saved with him?
23
                   Let me rephrase it. So you got some of these
           Q
24
    admin logins that we talked about a moment ago.
25
           Α
                   Yeah.
```

```
1
                   Did the defendant have individual logins of his
           0
 2
    own to get into Synology, Google, and some of these IT
 3
    services?
                  Yes, he did.
 4
           Α
 5
                   So for his own logins where he was -- for his
 6
    use, did he turn over those logins and passwords to you?
 7
                   No, he didn't.
           Α
                   And he didn't have to. That wasn't part of the
 8
    meeting?
                   Yeah, it's his private e-mail. Not private but
10
11
    his company e-mail. It's not an admin account.
12
                   Mr. Mooers never asked to you take his own
13
    individual logins?
14
           Α
                   No.
15
                   And even though you got some of the admin logins
    for these systems, could the defendant still write and delete
16
17
    items using his own logins?
18
           Α
                   Yes.
19
                   He still had the permission to do that using his
20
    logins?
2.1
           Α
                   Yes.
22
                  At that time the defendant was still working for
23
    Blue Stone and may have needed to access some of these systems
    at the time?
24
25
           Α
                  Yes.
```

1		1
1	Q	And an admin is like a profile, correct, for a
2	system?	
3	А	Yes. It's just to manage the accounts.
4	Q	An admin doesn't necessarily have everyone's
5	password when	they become an admin?
6	A	No.
7	Q	But an admin can reset everyone's password if
8	needed?	
9	А	Yes.
10	Q	Were you provided a list of defendant and
11	everyone else	's e-mail passwords and other passwords for
12	Blue Stone?	
13	A	No.
14	Q	Did defendant provide you his personal passwords?
15	A	No.
16	Q	And he didn't need to do that. That wasn't part
17	of your job a	ssignment?
18	A	No.
19	Q	I'm publishing page 7 of Exhibit 98. Does this
20	summarize kin	d of the types of files that Blue Stone stored
21	with Google?	
22	А	Yes.
23	Q	So they had their project files and client
24	information a	s well as their e-mail accounts with Google?
25	А	Yes.

```
On the evening of November 15th, 2015, the next
 1
           Q
 2
    day after your meeting, did you reset all Blue Stone employees'
 3
    e-mail passwords except defendant's?
                   Yes, I did.
 4
           Α
 5
                   And was this done in consultation with John
    Mooers?
 6
 7
                   Yes.
           Α
                   So Mr. Mooers was aware that you were going to
 8
    reset everyone's e-mail password except the defendant's?
10
           Α
                   Yes.
11
                   Did you send Miss Watson a template of what to
12
    send out to the employees that you were resetting?
13
           Α
                   Yes.
                   Before the defendant resigned the following
14
15
    Tuesday, did you back up his Mac Pro desktop?
16
           Α
                   Yes.
17
                   Were you able to access that Mac Pro desktop
18
    without a password?
19
                   Yes, I did.
           Α
20
                   Based on what you had seen -- I'm publishing
21
    page 3 of Exhibit 98. Based on what you had seen on
22
    November 14th and when you were doing the backup, were these
23
    the kind of files that were contained on the Apple Mac Pro
24
    desktop?
25
           Α
                   Yes.
```

1		
1	Q	Are you familiar with a product called
2	TeamViewer?	
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	What is TeamViewer?
5	А	It's a remote support software for anyone that
6	needs to acces	s remote computers.
7	Q	With your work at RunnerBoys, how do you use
8	TeamViewer?	
9	А	We have a license for TeamViewer. So we purchase
10	a license, and	we can install a client on each one of our
11	client's compu	ter so we can access them remotely when needed.
12	Q	This is done with the permission and acceptance
13	of the customer?	
14	A	Yeah, it has to be approved by the customer.
15	Q	In November of 2014, did you put TeamViewer or
16	any remote acc	ess tools or software on defendant's personal
17	MacBook Pro la	ptop?
18	A	No.
19	Q	Did you ever remotely access his MacBook Pro
20	laptop without	his knowledge while he was in Florida?
21	А	No.
22	Q	Have you used Apple's protocol for remote access?
23	A	No.
24	MR.	MITTAL: Could I have a moment, Your Honor?
25	THE	COURT: You may.

```
1
               MR. MITTAL: Can we publish Exhibit 36, page 2.
    can we zoom in on the purple portion and the first full
 2
 3
    paragraph there.
 4
                   Can you see that on the screen?
 5
           Α
                  Yes.
                  Are you familiar with this e-mail?
 6
 7
                   Yes.
           Α
                   Can you explain why you sent this e-mail to the
 8
    defendant and copied Mrs. Watson and Mr. Mooers?
10
                  Yes. On the same day, I think it's around like
11
    6:00 a.m. in the morning, I got a call from the defendant
12
    saying that some users have problems logging in to their
13
    e-mails. I asked him who are the users and who should I call,
14
    if you can give me a contact number. He was not willing to
15
    give me any names or any information. I tried to explain to
    him that I'm doing the admin work and I need to help them out.
16
17
                   He basically just didn't provide me the
18
    information. So I contacted John Mooers and Amy, CC'd them
19
    making sure that they know that there are some people having
20
    some issues that I cannot help because I don't know any details
21
    about the problems that they are having.
22
                  And you had just reset everyone but the
23
    defendant's e-mails on November 15th; correct?
24
           Α
                   That's right, yes.
25
           Q
                   Some people may have had issues with that reset
```

```
1
    process?
 2
                   They might have had issues. I'm assuming that's
 3
    why they called if someone called. I don't know.
                   But when had you that conversation on the morning
 4
 5
    of Monday, November 17th, the defendant didn't provide you the
    names of the individuals?
 6
 7
           Α
                   No.
                   Why did you send this e-mail to Mrs. Watson and
 8
    Mr. Mooers as well?
10
           Α
                   I'm supposed to do my job. I don't want to get a
    phone call later on saying that since 6:00 a.m., people can't
11
    access their e-mail, and it's like 10:00, 11:00 or the day
12
    after and people still can't access them. I need to make sure
13
    I can resolve problems that I'm getting paid for.
14
15
           Q
                   Can we take this down?
                   Did you learn around 5:30 p.m. Pacific on
16
17
    November 18th, 2014, that the defendant had resigned while he
    was in Florida?
18
19
           Α
                  Yes.
20
                   How did you learn about that?
21
                   I got a call from John Mooers saying that the
22
    defendant had resigned, was no longer with the company, and
23
    asked me to remove any access that he had to the company,
24
    company files or company services.
25
                   And did you attempt to remove defendant's access
           Q
```

```
1
    to Blue Stone systems?
 2
                  Yes.
           Α
 3
                  Did you learn that the defendant was deleting
    files?
 4
 5
                  Yes. John Mooers mentioned to me that he sees
           Α
 6
    that some files are being deleted from the server. So he urged
 7
    me to do it as soon as possible.
                  How long did you work that night on November 18,
 8
    2014?
 9
10
                   It was a very long night. At least ten hours of
    work of trying to find out what missing information I had from
11
12
    the defendant on -- the meeting that we had on Friday and what
    was deleted because deleting is easy. Finding out what's been
13
    deleted sometimes it's even impossible. So it was a lot of
14
15
    work on our end to try and find out exactly what happened.
16
                   I'm publishing page 2 of Exhibit 98. Do you see
17
    that on the screen in front of you?
18
           Α
                  Yes.
                  Does this summarize the files that were supposed
19
20
    to be on the Synology server on November 18, 2014?
21
           Α
                   Yes.
22
                   Did you find the website files on the Synology
23
    server that evening?
24
           Α
                  No.
25
                   Were those files present on November 14, 2014,
           Q
```

```
1
    when you met with the defendant?
 2
                  Yes.
 3
                  Were you able to recover those website files from
    the server?
 4
 5
           Α
                  No.
 6
                   Can you take a look -- I'm going to read off a
 7
    couple exhibits. We'll start with 68, 69, and 71 through 76.
 8
                   68, 69?
 9
           0
                   71 through 76. Why don't we start with 68 and
    69.
10
11
                  Okay.
           Α
                   So for 68 and 69, do you recognize those?
12
           Q
13
           Α
                   Yes.
                   Were these records you pulled from Blue Stone's
14
15
    Google Drive account?
16
           Α
                  Yes.
17
                MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit Exhibits 68
18
    and 69.
19
                THE COURT: Any objection?
20
                MR. KHOURI: No, Your Honor.
21
                THE COURT: 68 and 69 will be received into
    evidence.
22
23
            (Exhibit Nos. 68 and 69 received into evidence.)
24
    BY MR. MITTAL:
25
                   I have a highlighted version here. But can you
           Q
```

```
1
    explain just generally first before we zoom in what is shown in
    Exhibit 68?
 2
 3
           Α
                   Yes. This is a screenshot from a Google G Suite
    or the Google drive. On the left side, you can see the files.
 4
 5
    On the right side, you can see the action that happened or the
 6
    activity that happened on some folders or files on the same
 7
    date and time.
 8
                  And the user name here is Nikishna on the top
 9
    right there?
10
           Α
                  Yes.
11
                   This is what someone logged into the user account
    for Nikishna would see?
12
13
           Α
                  Yes.
                  And is this document that on Tuesday, November
14
15
    18th, 2014, the user Nikishna moved 77 items to the trash?
16
           Α
                  Yes.
17
                   Then on page 2, does that show there's additional
18
    items that were moved to trash on that same Tuesday,
    November 18th, 2014?
19
20
           Α
                  Yes.
21
                   Publishing 69, can you explain what 69 is?
22
                   Yeah. This is the log activity from the G Suite.
23
    It shows if there is a password change, a login, the date,
24
    time, and the location by the IP address.
25
                   So as the admin for the Google apps, you can kind
           Q
```

```
1
    of see what users are doing in the Blue Stone G Suite?
 2
                   Yes.
           Α
 3
                   And for the portions that are highlighted
 4
    starting on November 18th, and the time it looks like
 5
    6:31 a.m., what does that mean where it says "Nikishna
 6
    Polequaptewa successfully logged in"?
 7
                   Meaning that the user with the e-mail address of
           Α
 8
    Nikishna was able to log in on the same date.
 9
                   And this IP address, is that the IP address that
10
    the user -- their system would have sent to Google and it was
11
    recorded by Google?
12
           Α
                   Yes.
13
                   These times, you recorded this so this would have
    been Pacific time on this exhibit?
14
15
           Α
                   Yes.
                   And then later on in the evening, there's failed
16
    logins by Nikishna Polequaptewa. Do you see that?
17
18
           Α
                   Yes, I do.
                   So an invalid password was entered multiple times
19
           Q
20
    that evening?
2.1
           Α
                   Yes.
22
                   After the defendant resigned, you changed his
23
    password to prevent him from logging into the system?
24
           Α
                   Yes, I did.
25
                   Can you take a look at Exhibit 71 through 76.
           Q
```

```
1
    Actually, can I back up? Sorry. Can you take a look at
 2
    Exhibit -- strike that. We'll just do those. 71 through 76.
 3
           Α
                  Yes.
                  Do you recognize Exhibits 71 through 76?
 4
 5
           Α
                  Yes.
 6
           Q
                  What are 71 through 76?
 7
                  Those are the log files from the Synology server,
           Α
 8
    the physical server that they had at their office.
 9
                   These are logs that you pulled as you were
10
    investigating what happened?
11
           Α
                  Yes.
12
               MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit 71 through
13
    76.
                THE COURT: Any objection?
14
15
               MR. KHOURI: None, Your Honor.
                THE COURT: Exhibits 71 through 76 will be received
16
17
    into evidence.
          (Exhibit Nos. 71 through 76 received into evidence.)
18
    BY MR. MITTAL:
19
20
                  Before we go into the specifics, can you explain
21
    just generally what's shown in Exhibit 71?
22
                   Yeah. The log file shows the date that something
23
    happened, the name of the user that was trying to access the
24
    specific service, the service that was accessed, and the
25
    location. The IP is basically the location of where things
```

_		
1	were done.	
2	Q	Now zooming in a little bit, you did this from
3	California.	So the time here would be Pacific Standard time?
4	A	Yes.
5	Q	Do you see that when it's slightly in light blue
6	color?	
7	A	Yes.
8	Q	That's a login on November 18th, 2014, at
9	11:58 a.m.?	
10	A	Yes.
11	Q	Does that show that the user Nikishna from that
12	same IP addr	ess starting at 50 accessed the shared folder web?
13	A	That's right.
14	Q	Was that the website folder that was empty that
15	you mentione	d earlier?
16	A	Yes.
17	Q	Publishing 73, does this show in the light blue
18	portion at 4	:12 a.m. the user Bmoon accessing the shared folder
19	home?	
20	A	Yes.
21	Q	Did you look at that folder for Bmoon?
22	A	Yes.
23	Q	Is that shown in Exhibit 72 that's published?
24	A	Yes.
25	Q	Was that folder also empty?

```
It was -- yeah, no files inside.
 1
           Α
 2
           Q
                   Publishing Exhibit 74, do you see that portion
 3
    there?
           Α
                   Yes.
 4
 5
                   And it shows that an admin failed to log in at
    7:31 a.m. on November 17th?
 6
 7
                   Yes.
           Α
 8
                   And about nine seconds later, Nikishna logged in
    from an IP starting with 198?
                   Yes.
10
           Α
11
                   And then a minute later, a Jgoodman logged in
    from the same IP address?
12
13
           Α
                   Yes.
                   And you spoke to Mrs. Goodman on November 18th,
14
15
    2014, the day he resigned?
16
           Α
                   Yes.
17
                   Was she in Florida?
18
           Α
                   No.
                   She was in California?
19
           Q
20
           Α
                   Yes, she was.
21
                MR. MITTAL: Can I have a moment, Your Honor?
22
                THE COURT: You can.
23
                MR. MITTAL: I'm publishing Exhibit 75 that's in
    evidence as well.
24
25
                   Did you pull this when you saw that access
```

```
1
    starting with 198, the IP address 198?
 2
           Α
                   Yes.
 3
                   What's the significance of this document?
                   This shows us on the map where the computer that
 4
 5
    was accessing the services that were deleted earlier. It shows
    the location of the IP address on the map.
 6
 7
                   I'm publishing 176. Sorry. 76, not 176.
 8
    you also pull this information from the Synology server?
 9
           Α
                   Yes.
                   What's the significance of this exhibit?
10
           Q
                   It shows that files were deleted on 2014, 11/18
11
           Α
12
    at 3:26 p.m.
13
                   This is for Nikishna's folder?
           Q
14
           Α
                   Yes.
15
           Q
                   Can you take a look at Exhibits 110 and 111.
16
           Α
                   Yes.
17
                   Do you recognize those?
18
           Α
                   Yes, I do.
19
                   Are these also screen captures of logs that you
           Q
20
    pulled while you were investigating what happened to the
21
    Blue Stone IT systems?
22
           Α
                   Yes.
23
                   MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit 110 and
24
    111.
25
                THE COURT: Any objection?
```

```
1
               MR. KHOURI: None, Your Honor.
                THE COURT: Exhibits 110 and 111 will be received
 2
 3
    into evidence.
           (Exhibit Nos. 110 and 111 received into evidence.)
 5
    BY MR. MITTAL:
 6
           Q
                  I'm not going to go through all of them. Do you
 7
    see the 64-page document that's in front of you?
                  Yes, I see.
 8
 9
                  Does this document all of the deletions that the
    defendant did to the Google Drive in November of 2014?
10
11
           Α
                 Yes.
12
                  So there were a variety of folders and files that
    the defendant deleted?
13
14
           Α
                 That's right.
15
                  You were able to recover the materials from the
    Google Drive account; correct?
16
17
           Α
                  Yes.
                  Even though the defendant was no longer the admin
18
    for the Google account, he still had access to many files on
19
20
    the Google Drive?
                  Yes. The way he set up everything was under his
21
22
    account. So the main company files were under his main
23
    accounts.
24
                  So he could access anything that anyone had put
25
    on the Google Drive account for Blue Stone?
```

1		
1	А	That's right.
2	Q	Even after you had become an admin, he still had
3	that access?	
4	A	Yes.
5	Q	I'm publishing Exhibit 111, page 2.
6		So we talked briefly about the Jgoodman login for
7	Synology. Do	you recall that?
8	А	Yes.
9	Q	Is 111, is that a log you also pulled from the
10	Synology serve	er?
11	A	Yes.
12	Q	Just a different format, slightly different
13	information?	
14	A	Yes.
15	Q	Do you see in these times here on this exhibit,
16	these are all	Pacific Standard time?
17	A	Yes.
18	Q	In your meeting with the defendant, John Mooers,
19	Robert Mooers	was around 12:00 p.m. on November 14th?
20	А	Yes.
21	Q	Can you explain what happened on that day between
22	10:50 and 10:5	51 a.m.?
23	А	Yes. We can see that there was an admin login at
24	10:50 a.m., ar	nd the user Jgoodman was added to the
25	administrator	group by the admin account and to another folder

```
1
    called HTTP which is the websites -- where all the website is
 2
    being held.
 3
                   And do you -- and this is a group. So these are
    permissions rather than the folders?
 5
           Α
                  Yes.
                   What is the significance of the IP address
 6
 7
    10.0.1.20?
                   That's a local IP address, meaning that the admin
 8
 9
    was accessing the server from inside -- from their offices not
    from outside or anywhere else.
10
11
                  So it would have been someone sitting inside of
    the Blue Stone offices?
12
13
                  Yes.
           Α
                   Do you see November 15th, 2014, at 5:46 p.m.,
14
15
    what I highlighted?
16
           Α
                  Yes.
17
                   It says, "User admin login from 68.5.21.195"?
18
           Α
                   Yes.
                   Are you familiar with that IP address?
19
           Q
20
                   Yes. That's my IP address.
           Α
21
                   This would have been you logging in on
22
    November 15th?
23
           Α
                  Yes.
24
           Q
                   Then you changed the password for admin?
25
                         That's after talking to John on the same
           Α
                   Yes.
```

```
1
    day asking me to change everyone's passwords and remove
 2
    permissions for -- admin rights for Nikishna.
                   Then if you go up a couple lines to 17:50 which
 3
    is 5:50 p.m. on the same day, admin user Jgoodman was removed
 4
 5
    from the group of the administrators?
           Α
                  Yes.
 6
 7
                   Was there any need for Jgoodman to be part of the
 8
    administrators?
 9
           Α
10
           Q
                   Then after that you -- it looks like until about
11
    5:57 p.m. changed a variety of user passwords as well?
12
           Α
                   Yes. For security reasons.
13
                   Then it looks like the next day at the top on
    November 16th, 2014, in the morning, between 11:16 and
14
15
    11:31 a.m. you logged in again and removed Jgoodman from the
16
    group HTTP?
17
           Α
                   Yes.
18
                   And did you notice some of these things as you
    were going through the system that weekend?
19
20
           Α
                   Yes.
21
                   Do you see there at 7:17:09 on November 18th,
22
    2014, it says, "Admin logged in from 68.521.195"?
23
           Α
                   Yes.
24
                   Is this when you started exploring -- trying to
25
    understand what was going on with the Synology server?
```

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	And then you log in again three hours later and
3	you change th	e password for Nikishna?
4	А	Yes.
5	Q	You didn't know Nikishna's password at that
6	point?	
7	А	No.
8	Q	Was this part of your securing the system once
9	you realized	things were being deleted?
10	А	Yes.
11	Q	And you disabled a series of different accounts
12	on the Synolo	gy server?
13	А	That's right.
14	Q	If someone no longer wants to have access to a
15	Google Drive	account for a business on his personal phone, can
16	he simply sig	n out of that account on their phone?
17	А	Yes.
18	Q	When you were looking at Blue Stone's IT systems
19	after he resi	gned on November 18th, 2014, did you learn that
20	Blue Stone's	files stored with MailChimp were also deleted?
21	А	Yes, I did.
22	Q	Were you involved in efforts to try to get the
23	files back?	
24	А	Yes.
25	Q	Was MailChimp able to restore those files?

1	A	No.
2	Q	Did you also try to get access to the Cox
3	service?	
4	А	Yes.
5	Q	Did you learn the defendant actually changed the
6	login for tha	t account to his personal e-mail account between
7	your meeting	and when he resigned?
8	А	Yes.
9	Q	Did you spend roughly two hours with Amy Watson
10	trying to get	access to the Cox account?
11	А	Yes, I did.
12	Q	Were you able to restore backups from that Cox
13	account?	
14	А	No.
15	Q	Did you contact Cox yourself?
16	А	We've been on the phone for like almost
17	three hours w	ith Cox with no success.
18	Q	Did they refer you to Mozy at some point?
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	Who is Mozy?
21	А	Mozy is the third-party company that provides
22	backup servic	es. Cox is contracted with them to provide backup
23	services for	the clients. When we called Cox, they told us
24	that Mozy is	going to be the one if there is going to be any
25	backup from w	hat's deleted, it's going to be with Mozy. But

```
1
    they were unable to receive any data back from Mozy. So all
 2
    data that was on the Cox backup solution was lost.
 3
                  Were you able to restore the Vtiger CRM system
    ever that the defendant had been developing?
 5
           Α
                  No.
 6
                   Were you able to restore an older version of the
 7
    website from a backup that Blue Stone still was able to
 8
    recover?
 9
           Α
                  No.
10
                  You never -- you never got an older version of
    the website back?
11
                   An older version? Maybe Robert Mooers had one.
12
    Everything that was on the server was deleted. So we didn't
13
    have any access to any file that was on the server.
14
15
                  On the Synology server?
           Q
                   The Synology server, yes.
16
17
                  Were you present when the defendant returned to
    the Blue Stone office on November 19th, 2014?
18
19
                  Yes.
           Α
20
                  At some point, did you start recording the
2.1
    defendant when he was there?
22
           Α
                  Yes.
23
                  Why did you record him when he was there?
24
                  The defendant and John Mooers were talking inside
25
    one of their offices. The defendant wanted to take his
```

```
1
    personal things from the office. John didn't allow him to do
 2
    that. It seems like it was aggravating and was about to be
 3
    like a fight between them. That's how it looked to me, like
    the defendant was kind of pushing more and more, taking things
 4
 5
    out from the office.
 6
                   I've been in the military for three years, and
 7
    one of the tactics that we learn is when you have two people
 8
    about to fight, no matter who is fighting, you just join to the
    same room, trying to relax, calm things down. I had a phone,
10
    and I started recording everything just in case something
11
    happens so we have everything also on recording.
12
                   Were you trying to deescalate or lower the
13
    temperature on the situation?
14
           Α
                   Definitely.
15
           Q
                   Can you take a look at Exhibit 66.
16
           Α
                   Yes.
17
                   Have you reviewed Exhibit 66 before today?
           0
18
           Α
                   Yes.
                   Did you initial Exhibit 66?
19
           Q
20
           Α
                   Yes.
21
                   Did you testify in a prior proceeding about this
    video?
22
23
                   Yes.
           Α
24
                   Have you reviewed your testimony from that prior
25
    proceeding?
```

1		
1	А	Yes.
2	Q	When you testified in that prior proceeding, were
3	you unsure if	there was anything before the start of
4	Exhibit 66?	
5	A	Yes.
6	Q	I should say it clearer, I guess. Were you
7	unsure if the	re was anything in the recording you took on
8	November 19th	, 2014?
9	A	Yeah, I wasn't sure.
10	Q	During your testimony then, did you actually try
11	to retrieve th	ne full version while you were testifying to
12	compare the to	wo?
13	A	Yes, I did.
14	Q	Were you unable to do that during the testimony?
15	A	I couldn't find the file I needed.
16	Q	Since then, have you pulled a complete copy of
17	the video?	
18	A	Yes, I did.
19	Q	Did you compare that with Exhibit 66?
20	A	Yes.
21	Q	Is Exhibit 66 at the start a complete and
22	unedited vers	ion of the start of your recording?
23	A	The exhibit is the one Exhibit 66 is from the
24	start.	
25	Q	So it's complete at the start. There's nothing

```
1
    missing from the start of the recording?
 2
                   Nothing is missing.
 3
                   At the end of Exhibit 66, the door closes, and
    you can't hear anything for the remainder of your recording?
 5
                   That's right.
           Α
                   Did Mr. Mooers ever twist defendant's arm on that
 6
 7
    day, November 19th, 2014?
 8
           Α
                   No.
 9
                MR. MITTAL: I believe it's in evidence. Can we
    publish Exhibit 91?
10
11
           Q
                   Are you familiar with the defendant's Apple Mac
12
    Pro?
13
                   Yes.
           Α
                   Was this the computer that you mentioned when you
14
15
    met with him on November 14th, 2014, and you saw him doing some
16
    backup functions on?
17
           Α
                   Yes.
18
                   Did you try to turn this computer on on
    November 19th, 2014, the day after his resignation?
19
20
           Α
                   No.
21
                   Did you ever see on that day an erase command get
22
    started?
23
           Α
                   Yes.
24
                   What did you see when you saw the erase command
25
    be executed on November 19th, 2014?
```

1		Ţ
1	А	There was a remote command initiated to delete
2	all the files	on the server.
3	Q	When you say "server," are you talking about the
4	Mac Pro deskto	pp?
5	А	Yes.
6	Q	Are you familiar with the term "brick"?
7	A	Yes.
8	Q	What does that mean?
9	A	You can't do basically that much with it.
10	Q	Did the Apple Mac Pro computer become a brick
11	after the eras	se command was executed?
12	А	Yes.
13	Q	You never had access to defendant's
14	Nikishna@yahoo	o.com icloud account?
15	А	No.
16	Q	Can we go to actually in the book can you
17	first look at	Exhibit 92?
18	A	Yes.
19	Q	Are you familiar with 92?
20	A	Yes.
21	Q	What is Exhibit 92?
22	A	That's the back end of the Synology server
23	located at the	e Blue Stone offices.
24	MR	. MITTAL: Your Honor, I move to admit Exhibit 92.
25	ТН	E COURT: Any objection?

```
MR. KHOURI: No, Your Honor.
 1
                THE COURT: Exhibit 92 will be received into
 2
 3
    evidence.
                (Exhibit No. 92 received into evidence.)
 4
 5
                MR. MITTAL: Can we just publish page 1 of
    Exhibit 92?
 6
 7
                  We've been talking a lot about this internal
 8
    server. Is Exhibit 92 just pictures of that server that is
    actually housed in Irvine at the Blue Stone office?
           Α
10
                  Yes.
11
                MR. MITTAL: We can take this down. Can we go to
12
    98, page 5?
13
                  Does it reflect your understanding of what was
    supposed to be housed at Bluehost for Blue Stone?
14
15
           Α
                   Yes.
                MR. MITTAL: Can I have a moment, Your Honor?
16
17
                THE COURT: You may.
    BY MR. MITTAL:
18
19
           Q
                  Can you take a look at Exhibit 79, page 1.
20
           Α
                  Yes.
21
                  Do you recognize page 1?
           Q
22
           Α
                  Yes, I do.
23
                   Is this a true and accurate copy of the bill that
           Q
24
    you issued and were paid by Blue Stone for the work you did in
25
    trying to restore and respond to the deletions that occurred in
```

```
1
    November 17th and 18th of 2014?
 2
           Α
                   Yes.
 3
               MR. MITTAL: I move to admit 79, page 1.
                THE COURT: Any objection?
 4
 5
               MR. KHOURI: No, Your Honor.
 6
                THE COURT: Page 1 of exhibit 79 will be received
 7
    into evidence.
             (Exhibit No. 79 page 1 received into evidence.)
 8
 9
               MR. MITTAL: Can we publish 79, page 1? And can we
10
    just zoom in on the balance portion, $2,300?
11
                   Is this what you billed and were paid for by
12
    Blue Stone for all the work that you did in response to the
    deletions that happened in November 2014?
13
14
           Α
                   Yes.
15
           0
                   Does this reflect the full amount of the work you
    did in response?
16
17
           Α
                  Not even close.
18
                   Why didn't you bill the full amount of the work
    you did?
19
20
                   First of all, the amount is maybe 20 or
           Α
21
    30 percent of the amount of what we would have charged for what
    we did. But I saw the situation, and I felt that I need to do
22
23
    something on my end at least just to give the customer just a
24
    discount. I know John for many years.
25
                   I knew -- I already saw where it's leading into
```

```
and how much trouble he's going to have retrieving all the
 1
 2
    data. And for me, I looked at the person that he sees his
 3
    whole company destroyed in front of his eyes. So what I can
 4
    do -- money is one thing that you can do. So giving him a huge
 5
    discount and not charging for all the services that we really
    did in this situation.
 6
 7
               MR. MITTAL: Nothing further, Your Honor.
 8
               THE COURT: It's 4:15. Mr. Khouri, I was going to
 9
    break at 4:30. Would you like to do 15 minutes or wait until
10
    tomorrow?
11
               MR. KHOURI: Your Honor, I think I'd like to start
12
    tomorrow.
13
               THE COURT: Okay.
               MR. KHOURI: Because of the traffic back to
14
15
    Orange County.
16
               THE COURT: Okay.
17
               Ladies and gentlemen, I have bad news and good news.
18
    I'm going to give you the bad news first. We are not going to
    finish the trial tomorrow. But there's some good news.
19
20
    Assuming we are going to start promptly tomorrow at 8:00, we
21
    will break at 3:00 so everyone can have a jump on the holiday
22
    weekend. And then we will pick back up on Tuesday because
23
    Monday is Veteran's Day.
24
               I'm going to want to start again at 8:00 because
25
    we'll have some witnesses. We'll have jury instructions. And
```

we'll have closing arguments. And I'd like you to get the case for deliberations Tuesday afternoon. So that's the schedule. Hopefully we'll stick to that schedule.

I do need to give you a jury instruction since we are recessing again. Remember until the trial is over, do not discuss this case with anyone including your fellow jurors, members of your family, people involved in the trial or anyone else, and do not allow others to discuss the case with you. This includes discussing the case in Internet chat rooms or through Internet blogs, Internet bulletin boards, e-mails, or text messaging.

If anyone tries communicate with you about the case, please let me know about it immediately. Do not read, watch, or listen to news reports or other accounts about the trial or anyone associated with it including any online information.

Do not do any research such as consulting dictionaries, searching the Internet, or using other reference materials. And do not make any investigation about the case on your own.

Finally, keep an open mind until all the evidence has been presented and you have heard the arguments of counsel, my instructions on the law, and the views of your fellow jurors.

Have a very restful and safe rest of the day and evening. I greatly appreciate your patience today as we were

```
going through the issues and the evidence. I know at times it
 1
 2
    was tedious. But I greatly appreciated your attention.
 3
               Hopefully everybody will be here on time tomorrow so
 4
    we can start promptly at 8:00 because I want to be able to
 5
    deliver on letting you go at 3:00. If you could get here no
    later than about 7:45, and then we'll for sure start at 8:00.
 6
 7
    Have, again, a great evening. We'll see you tomorrow.
                THE CLERK: All rise.
 8
                (Outside the presence of the jury.)
 9
10
                THE COURT: Sir, you can step down. We'll see you
11
    tomorrow, okay?
12
               All right. Is there anything we need to discuss
    this evening?
13
               MR. KHOURI: I have a question. I can't remember if
14
15
    the jury instructions were put on an electronic filing system.
                THE COURT: They were. They were and my
16
17
    intention -- Mr. Khouri, I'm glad you raised that -- is to go
18
    over with you tomorrow when we break for the day. I don't
19
    think it will be very long.
20
               There's a couple changes I might make to them.
21
    don't -- I haven't heard any summary exhibit that has not been
    received into evidence. So we'll have to get rid of that. I
22
23
    don't believe, unless you correct me, that I've given any
24
    instruction about evidence for a limited purpose.
25
               And then, of course, I think our planning is that
```

```
1
    Mr. Polequaptewa is going to testify. So we'll need to get rid
 2
    of the instruction or remove the instruction which says he's
    not testifying. But other than that, I think the instructions
 3
 4
    are ready to go.
 5
               MR. KHOURI: Could I ask for a little favor?
               THE COURT: What's that.
 6
 7
               MR. KHOURI: Before I give my opening tomorrow,
 8
    could I have a complete set? Otherwise I have to drive all the
 9
    way back to my office.
10
               MR. MITTAL: We can also provide a copy.
11
               THE COURT: Can you get him a copy?
12
               MR. MITTAL: Yes.
13
               MR. KHOURI: Thank you.
               THE COURT: Okay. So we'll -- then we can go over
14
15
    them one by one because there's not that many, or you can just
    tell me we've looked at them all and with the changes that I
16
17
    just said need to be made, they are good go.
18
               MR. KHOURI: All right.
19
               THE COURT: Either way it's not going to take us
20
    long.
21
               MR. MITTAL: Your Honor, we'll look at them tonight.
22
    I think I agree. I don't recall any changes we were going to
23
    propose.
24
               THE COURT: All right.
25
               MR. KHOURI: Thank you for letting us go at 4:30.
```

```
1
                THE COURT: The jury is really tired. I don't know
 2
    if you could tell. I feel it's warm in here. Is it me?
 3
                MR. MITTAL: It is.
                MR. KHOURI: I thought it was warm in the morning.
 4
 5
                THE COURT: But the jurors were tired too. Okay.
 6
    See everybody tomorrow.
 7
                            Thank you, Your Honor.
                MR. MITTAL:
 8
                (At 4:21 p.m. the proceedings adjourned.)
 9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

1	CERTIFICATE OF OFFICIAL REPORTER
2	
3	
4	
5	I, MAREA WOOLRICH, FEDERAL OFFICIAL REALTIME COURT
6	REPORTER, IN AND FOR THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE
7	CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT PURSUANT
8	TO SECTION 753, TITLE 28, UNITED STATES CODE THAT THE FOREGOING
9	IS A TRUE AND CORRECT TRANSCRIPT OF THE STENOGRAPHICALLY
10	REPORTED PROCEEDINGS HELD IN THE ABOVE-ENTITLED MATTER AND THAT
11	THE TRANSCRIPT PAGE FORMAT IS IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE
12	REGULATIONS OF THE JUDICIAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES.
13	
14	
15	DATED THIS <u>30TH</u> DAY OF <u>JUNE</u> , 2019.
16	
17	
18	/S/ MAREA WOOLRICH
19	MAREA WOOLRICH, CSR NO. 12698, CCRR FEDERAL OFFICIAL COURT REPORTER
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	